AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - TUESDAY - JUNE 10, 2014 - 1:30 P. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Davis

1:30 P. M. - ROLL CALL

ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

<u>2:00 P. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u> - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

NOTE: If a translator is required, please advise when reserving time to speak

5:00 P. M. - RECESS

RECONVENE

WEDNESDAY - JUNE 11, 2014 - 9:00 A. M.

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

9:00 A.M. - REPORT FROM CITY CONTROLLER AND THE CITY ADMINISTRATION REGARDING
THE CURRENT FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE CITY including but not limited to, a revenue, expenditure and encumbrance report for the General Fund, all special revenue funds and all enterprise funds, and a report on the status of bond funds

MAYOR'S REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 1 through 53

ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 1 through 5

- RECOMMENDATION from Director Houston Airport System for approval of final contract amount of \$45,856,116.54 and acceptance of work on contract with MANHATTAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for Terminal C Garages Exterior and Interior Renovations at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston, Project No. 490H - 8.46% over the original contract amount and under the 10% contingency amount - <u>DISTRICT B - DAVIS</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,017,851.88 and acceptance of work on contract with TOTAL CONTRACTING LIMITED for FY2012 Local Drainage Project Negotiated Construction Work Orders - 1.79% over the original contract amount and under the 5% contingency amount DISTRICTS B - DAVIS; E - MARTIN; F - NGUYEN; G - PENNINGTON; I - GALLEGOS and K - GREEN
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,774,115.91 and acceptance of work on contract with IIU-FEI SAFE SIDEWALK JV, for Safe Sidewalk Program, Work Authorization Project - 3.09% over the original contract amount and under 5% contingency amount - <u>DISTRICTS A - STARDIG</u>; <u>B - DAVIS</u>; <u>C - COHEN</u>; <u>D - BOYKINS</u>; <u>F - NGUYEN</u>; <u>G - PENNINGTON</u>; <u>H - GONZALEZ</u>; <u>I - GALLEGOS</u> and K - GREEN
- 4. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,407,848.07 and acceptance of work on contract with REPIPE CONSTRUCTION, LTD. for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method 0.19% over the original contract amount and under the 5% contingency amount (4258-40) DISTRICTS B DAVIS; C COHEN; D BOYKINS; E MARTIN; F NGUYEN; G PENNINGTON; H GONZALEZ; I GALLEGOS and J LASTER
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,773,181.13 and acceptance of work on contract with METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION, L.P., for Waterline Replacement in Lockwood Area - 2.22% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS B - DAVIS and H - GONZALEZ</u>

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 6 through 10

- 6. **PAVEMENT RESTORATIONS, INC** for Furnishing and Installing Thermoplastic Taxiway Signage at William P. Hobby Airport for the Houston Airport System \$116,800.00 and contingencies for a total amount not to exceed \$122,640.00 Enterprise Fund
- 7. **SHI GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS** for Purchase of SQL Server Licenses & Software Assurance through the Texas Department of Information Resources for the Houston Information Technology Services \$887,958.30 Central Services Revolving and Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Funds
- 8. **SHI GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS** for Purchase of Proofpoint Enterprise Protection E-mail Security Support Services through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with the Texas Local Government Purchasing Cooperative (BuyBoard) for the Houston Information Technology Services \$38,207.47 Central Services Revolving Fund
- 9. **GILBREATH COMMUNICATIONS, INC** for Community/Disaster Preparedness Education/ Outreach Programs through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with Houston-Galveston Area Council - \$799,967.18 - Grant Funds
- 10. **HARRIS CORPORATION** for Equipment Upgrades and Annual Maintenance from the General Services Administration Schedule 84 Contract through the Cooperative Purchasing Program for the Houston Police Department \$164,039,00 Grant Fund

ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 11 through 53

- 11. ORDINANCE **AMENDING CHAPTER 26 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS,** relating to parking benefit districts
- 12. ORDINANCE **AMENDING SECTIONS 28-38 and 28-39 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES**, **HOUSTON**, **TEXAS**, relating to the regulation of signs in the City's rights-of-way; authorizing certain departments of the City to enforce such provisions; declaring certain conduct unlawful and providing penalties therefore
- 13. ORDINANCE finding and determining that public convenience and necessity no longer require the continued use of a 20-foot by 20-foot sanitary sewer easement located in the Memorial Lofts Subdivision in the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80, Houston, Texas; abandoning the easement to ATMA Memorial, LLC, the underlying fee owner, in consideration of its payment to the City of \$3,400.00 and other consideration **DISTRICT G PENNINGTON**
- 14. ORDINANCE amending the City's Master Classification Ordinance (City of Houston Ordinance No. 90-1292, as amended by City of Houston Ordinance No. 2013-893 and City of Houston Ordinance No. 2010-512) to revise the pay structure, add three job classifications, change two job classifications, and delete two job classifications; providing a repealer; providing for severability
- 15. ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Houston to submit a request to the United States Department Of Housing and Urban Development to amend the City's Economic Development Initiative (EDI) Grant Agreement and its Section 108 Program to add Section 108 Loan Loss Reserves as a permitted use of funds and to extend, through August 31, 2017, the deadline to disburse the balance of EDI Grant Funds and Section 108 Guaranteed Loan Funds
- 16. ORDINANCE appropriating \$14,000,000.00 from the TIRZ Affordable Housing Fund for single family and multifamily affordable housing activities
- 17. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC**, providing up to \$2,350,000.00 in Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Funds for the administration of a Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Program and Short Term Rent, Mortgage and Utility Assistance Program, along with supportive services
- 18. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and SIGNATURE FLIGHT SUPPORT CORPORATION for certain premises at William P. Hobby Airport; terminating Lease Agreement Nos. 20865, 20331 and 61689, by and between the City of Houston and Signature Flight Support Corporation <u>DISTRICT I GALLEGOS</u>
- 19. ORDINANCE appropriating \$148,261.30 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund for Purchase of Capital Equipment for the Houston Fire Department
- 20. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Interlocal Agreement between the City of Houston and FORT BEND COUNTY for the FY2013 Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force Program \$78,780.00 - Grant Fund
- 21. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing amendment to agreement for Towed Vehicle Reporting Management System between the City of Houston and **UR INTERNATIONAL**, **INC** (Approved by Ordinance 2009-0630) to extend the contract term for Houston Police Department
- 22. ORDINANCE appropriating \$5,000.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF; approving and authorizing an Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and **THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION** to fund the City of Houston Flood Plain Permit Fee for Aldine Westfield Bridge at HCFCD Ditch **DISTRICT B DAVIS**

- 23. ORDINANCE appropriating \$8,060.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF; approving and authorizing an Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and **THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION** for the upgrade of existing Houston Arterial Traffic Signal System Intersection **DISTRICTS A STARDIG; B DAVIS; C COHEN; D BOYKINS; F NGUYEN; I GALLEGOS and J LASTER**
- 24. ORDINANCE establishing the east side of the 1500-1700 block of Wycliffe Drive, between Mayfield Road and Chatterton Drive, and the west side between Timberline Drive and Chatterton Drive, within the City of Houston as a special minimum building line block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT A STARDIG**
- 25. ORDINANCE establishing the north side of the 500-600 block of Caplin Street, between Lazarus and Lloyd Streets, within the City of Houston as a special minimum lot size block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT H GONZALEZ**
- 26. ORDINANCE establishing the east side of the 100-300 block of Glenwood Drive, between Memorial Drive and Westcott Street, within the City of Houston as a special minimum lot size block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT C COHEN**
- 27. ORDINANCE establishing the south side of the 400-500 block of Merrill Street, between Northwood Street and Florence Avenue, within the City of Houston as a special minimum lot size block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas <u>DISTRICT H GONZALEZ</u>
- 28. ORDINANCE establishing the north and south sides of the 200 block of Teetshorn Street, between Florence and Beauchamp Streets, within the City of Houston as a special minimum lot size block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT H GONZALEZ**
- 29. ORDINANCE establishing the north side of the 400 block of Teetshorn Street, between Helen Street and Sabine Street, within the City of Houston as a special minimum lot size block pursuant to Chapter 42 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas <u>DISTRICT H GONZALEZ</u>
- 30. ORDINANCE appropriating \$40,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; approving and authorizing Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services Agreement between the City of Houston and BRIONES CONSULTING & ENGINEERING, LTD for Waterline and Sanitary Sewer Projects
- 31. ORDINANCE appropriating \$734,010.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and PIERCE, GOODWIN, ALEXANDER, AND LINVILLE (PGAL), INC for Woodshire Area Drainage and Paving; providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF DISTRICT K GREEN
- 32. ORDINANCE appropriating \$269,214.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF as an additional appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES**, **INC** for the Design of Greens Road from Aldine Westfield to John F. Kennedy Boulevard (Approved by Ordinance No. 2004-0483); providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF **DISTRICT B DAVIS**

- 33. ORDINANCE appropriating \$752,925.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and ENTECH CIVIL ENGINEERS, INC for Dunlavy Paving and Drainage from West Main to Richmond; providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction DDSRF DISTRICTS C COHEN and H GONZALEZ
- 34. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,014,500.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **ESPA CORP, INC** for Augusta, Grant Park, and Ballard Gardens Paving and Drainage Project; providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF **DISTRICT B DAVIS**
- 35. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,178,500.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **JONES & CARTER**, **INC** for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement; providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS D BOYKINS**; **H GONZALEZ** and **I GALLEGOS**
- 36. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,885,900.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **BROWN & GAY ENGINEERS**, **INC** for Engineering Services associated with the Design of Southeast Water Purification Plant Treatment Modules Rehabilitation, Transfer Pump Station Improvements and Electrical Substation Assessment and Upgrades; providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT E MARTIN**
- 37. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,655,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation; approving and authorizing a second amendment to the Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **AECOM USA GROUP, INC** for services associated with East Water Purification Plant Water Process Flocculator Improvements, rehabilitation of Backwash Pumping Station, Replacement of Wood Baffles, Fire Loop and Clarifier Drives (Approved by Ordinance No. 2009-1334); providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT E MARTIN**
- 38. ORDINANCE appropriating \$767,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **CAROLLO ENGINEERS**, **INC** for Engineering Services associated with Flowmeters and Treatment Modules Improvements at the East Water Purification Plant; providing funding for CIP Cost Recovery relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT E MARTIN**
- 39. ORDINANCE awarding contract to **CLEANSERVE**, **INC**, for Sewer Stoppage Cleaning and Television Inspection III; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the city; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Operating Fund \$2,748,312.00 Enterprise Fund

- 40. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,015,000.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF, awarding contract to **INDUSTRIAL TX CORP.** for FY2013 Storm Water Pump Station and Flood Warning System Improvements; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF **DISTRICTS H GONZALEZ and I-GALLEGOS**
- 41. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,526,929.56 from Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and \$8,333,670.44 from Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF, awarding contract to **TOTAL CONTRACTING LIMITED** for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Project 453; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF **DISTRICT G PENNINGTON**
- 42. ORDINANCE appropriating \$7,352,459.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, \$2,149,443.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF and \$2,620,898.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding contract to **MENADE, INC** for Hughes Road Paving and Drainage from Beltway 8 to Sagecanyon; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, construction management, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF and the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT D BOYKINS**
- 43. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,751,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **INDUSTRIAL TX CORP.** for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement: Meyerland, W. Fondren Place and Belmont Lift Stations; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS C COHEN; D BOYKINS and K GREEN**
- 44. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,454,200.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **RESICOM**, **INC** for Water Line Replacement in Bellaire-Beltway 8 Area; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS F NGUYEN and J LASTER**
- 45. ORDINANCE appropriating \$11,550,300.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **OSCAR RENDA CONTRACTING, INC** for Northside Sewer Relief Tunnel Rehabilitation Area No. 5; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, construction management and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT B DAVIS**

- 46. ORDINANCE appropriating \$11,484,522.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF, and \$2,738,104.00 from Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding contract to **REYTEC CONSTRUCTION RESOURCES**, **INC** for Wallisville Paving and Drainage: Lockwood to North Wayside; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, CIP Cost Recovery, construction management and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF, and the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS B DAVIS and H GONZALEZ**
- 47. ORDINANCE appropriating \$10,826,079.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF and \$3,655,916.00 from Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding contract to **SER CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS**, **LLC** for Parker Road Paving and Drainage: Hardy Toll Road to Eastex Freeway; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF, and Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS B DAVIS and H GONZALEZ**
- 48. ORDINANCE appropriating \$6,572,037.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, \$1,538,376.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, and \$1,689,587.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF awarding contract to **CONRAD CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.** for Clinton Drive Paving and Drainage from Hirsch to Harvey Wilson Drive; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, and the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF **DISTRICTS B DAVIS and H GONZALEZ**
- 49. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,808,292.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, awarding contract to **MAIN LANE INDUSTRIES, LTD.** for City Wide Concrete Panel Replacement Program; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction DDSRF
- 50. ORDINANCE appropriating \$9,700,900.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **LEM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**, **INC** for Rehabilitation of Distribution Pumps, Motors, Valves, Piping and Pump Station Buildings at Various Facilities Package A; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, CIP Cost Recovery and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICTS A STARDIG; D BOYKINS; E MARTIN and F NGUYEN**

ORDINANCES - continued

51. ORDINANCE NO. 2014-554, passed first reading June 4, 2014
ORDINANCE granting to the **OUTHOUSE BOYS, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport solid waste and industrial waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions **SECOND READING**

FISCAL YEAR 2015 BUDGET MATTERS

- 52. ORDINANCE providing for the continuation of appropriations for the support of the City Government pursuant to the requirements of Article VIa, Section 1 of the City Charter; creating the Maintenance Renewal and Replacement Fund for the maintenance and replacement of City of Houston Building Systems and Facilities, and authorizing an appropriation therefor; creating the Houston Civic Events Special Revenue Fund for the support of special events and civic celebrations and authorizing an appropriation therefor; appropriating the remaining available balance of the Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program (DARLEP) Fund and authorizing the transfer of those appropriated funds to the General Fund Fund Balance; closing the DARLEP Fund; authorizing certain transfers; making other provisions related to the subject; containing a repealer and a severability clause
- 53. ORDINANCE related to the Fiscal Affairs of the City; approving the annual budgets of the City of Houston, Texas, for Fiscal Year 2015, including provisions for future adjustment to certain fund balances; making various amendments to the proposed budgets; authorizing certain transfers; re-designating a Cash Reserve in the Fund Balance; amending Ordinance 2010-476 relating to the Parking Management Special Revenue Fund; creating the Bayou Greenway 2020 Special Fund and authorizing an appropriation and transfer therefor; establishing a cost for copies of the budget; making other provisions related to the subject; making certain findings related thereto; providing a repealing clause; providing for severability

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

NON CONSENT AGENDA - NUMBERS 54 through 56

MISCELLANEOUS

54. **SET A PUBLIC HEARING DATE** to provide a Resolution of No Objection for the 4% tax credit application of **CHRISTIAN CHURCH HOMES** for renovation of Woodland Christian Tower located at 600 E. Tidwell Road - **DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ**

HEARING DATE - 9:00 A. M. - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 18, 2014

55. **SET A PUBLIC HEARING DATE** to provide a Resolution of No Objection for the 4% tax credit application of **KISSITO HEALTHCARE**, **INC** for Kissito Riverside located at 4320 Old Spanish Trail - **DISTRICT D - BOYKINS**

HEARING DATE - 9:00 A. M. - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 18, 2014

56. **SET A PUBLIC HEARING DATE** to provide a Resolution of No Objection for the 4% tax credit application of **THE WOMEN'S HOME** Phase 2 located at 2060 Jacquelyn Drive - **DISTRICT A - STARDIG**

HEARING DATE - 9:00 A. M. - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 18, 2014

MATTERS HELD - NUMBERS 57 through 62

- 57. MOTION by Council Member Bradford/Seconded by Council Member Costello to adopt recommendation from Director Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department for the designation of a residential parking permit area in the Super Neighborhood of Neartown-Montrose <u>DISTRICT C COHEN</u> TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ROBINSON This was Item 6 on Agenda of June 4, 2014
- 58. MOTION by Council Member Bradford/Seconded by Council Member Costello to adopt recommendation from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$6,471,675.31 and acceptance of work on contract with **ANGEL BROTHERS ENTERPRISES**, **LTD**. for Whiteheather Drainage and Paving Sub-Project IV 3.34% under the original contract amount **DISTRICT K GREEN TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER GREEN** This was Item 7 on Agenda of June 4, 2014
- 59. ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTERS 1 AND 46 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to regulation of vehicles for hire; creating a regulatory framework for the operation of mobile dispatch services and transportation network companies; declaring certain conduct to be unlawful and providing penalties therefor; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability; containing a repealer TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS COHEN and COSTELLO

 This was Item 21 on Agenda of June 4, 2014
- 60. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,665,767.00 out of Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, \$2,068,082.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, \$336,071.00 out of Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF awarding contract to **CONRAD CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.** for Freedman's Town Brick Streets Restoration Project; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, CIP Cost Recovery, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction DDSRF, the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, the Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF \$530,000.00 Grant Fund **DISTRICT C COHEN**

TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER GREEN

This was Item 51 on Agenda of June 4, 2014

61. ORDINANCE appropriating \$6,858,500.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **INDUSTRIAL TX CORP.** for Northeast Water Purification Plant: Plant Security, Truck Scale and Miscellaneous Improvements; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, CIP Cost Recovery, construction management and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund - **DISTRICT E - MARTIN** - **TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BRADFORD** This was Item 53 on Agenda of June 4, 2014

MATTERS HELD - continued

62. ORDINANCE awarding contract between the City of Houston and HOLMES ROAD RECYCLING COMPANY, INC for Sale of Scrap Metal Materials for Various Departments - 3 Years with two one-year options - Revenue - DELAYED BY MOTION #2014-517, 6/4/14

This was Item 58 on Agenda of June 4, 2014

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Nguyen first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER - CITY HALL 2nd FLOOR - TUESDAY JUNE 10, 2014 - 2:00 PM

AGENDA

3MIN 3MIN 3MIN MS. MIRIAM HALL – 9393 Westwood Village Dr. – 77036 – 832-341-9683 – Against UBER – Item MR. GREG MITCHELL – 5415 Firefly – 77017 – 832-816-4537 – UBER/Lyft Yellow cab - Item MR. JOE JORDAN – 14173 Northwest Frwy., 166 – 77040 – 713-680-3181 – UBER – Item MR. PAPA THIAM – 2840 Shadow Briar Dr. – 77077 – 713-557-3763 – UBER – Item NON-AGENDA 1MIN 1MIN 1MIN MS. LISA CARUTHERS – 6300 Irvington Blvd. – 77022 – 713-696-1336 – After School Funding DR. ALKEBU MOTAPA - 5022 Cosby - 77021 - 713-741-5150 - Houstonian One Love MLK Jr Statue -Thank You – Poor Mystic 2MIN 2MIN 2MIN MS. SYLVIA A. GONZALEZ - 7554 Azalea - 77023 - 832-723-0175 - Houston Botanic at Gus Wortham MR. BOLIVAR FRAGA – 4007 Lamar – 77023 – 713-446-9365 – Houston Botanic Garden 3MIN 3MIN 3MIN MS. DEBORAH ELAINE ALLEN – 12000 Martin Luther King Blvd., No. 2059 – 713-264-0127 – Problems in the World MS. JOSEPHINE PIERCE – 1438 W. Alabama St. – 77006 – no phone – City parking MR. DEVIN ROBERSON – 420 Colquitt – 77005 – 713-898-2042 – Parking permit MS. JESSICA HORTON – 206 Coach Lamp Ln. - 77060 – 713-906-2906 – no ph. # given – No response from HPD Detective Cook relative to homicide MR. MAURICE HORTON – 13609 Evening Wind Dr. – Pearland – TX – 77584 – 281-814-2205 – Murder of brother -Tarik Horton MS. AGNES JOHNSON - 9407 Westheimer, No. 202 – 77063 – 832-581-1559 – Unfair leasing MS. TERRI THOMAS – 6 Rains Way – 77007 – 713-861-1408 – Recycling/One Bin for all MR. FRANCISCO CASTELLANOS – 805 E. 25th – 77009 – 832-859-0642 – Conrad contractors blocking my property on the North Main project MR. JOHN CIESLEWICZ – 1250 DuBarry – 77018 – 713-906-1725 – Drainage MR. /COACH R. J. BOBBY TAYLOR - 3107 Sumpter - 77026 - FA34511 – Behavior Coward Conspiracy my born little girl from birth MR. JOSEPH OMO OMUARI – 3939 Northwest Frwy., No. 210 – 77022 – 713-478-1321 – Houston something wrong – What is it – unconstitutional Military State Communism MS. RUBY MOSLEY – 862 N. Victory Dr. – 77088 – 281-447-6095 – Infrastructure – Fire Station No. 67 Library MS. ADA JONES – 1563 Fashion Hill Dr. – 77088 – 281-591-0157 – Stuebner Airline Park and Lift Station

MS. MICHELLE PINA AMOS – 11515 Green Glade – 77099 – 832-260-2955 – After School Funding

MS. BRENDA GIBSON – (address not given) – 832-863-2565 – After School and Summer Funding

PREVIOUS

1MIN 1MIN 1MIN

- $MS.\ LAUREN\ BARRASH 1160\ W.\ 26th 77008 713-863-9283 UBER/Chapter\ 46$
- PRESIDENT JOSEPH CHARLES Post Office Box 524373 77052-4373 C/Counsel Chamber's under arrest by tempt. Chief Sheriff J.Charles H/C-Texas
- MS. AMY DINN 1113 Vine St., Ste. 230 77002 713-579-9700 Houston Botanic Garden @ Gus Wortham
- MR. JOHN NOFLIN 12903 Brent Rock Dr. 77082 832-208-1498 Handicapped sitting at City Council meeting too long

TO: Imayor via only decretary REQUEST FOR COUR	ACIL ACTION			
SUBJECT: Accept Work – Manhattan Construction Company for Garages Exterior and Interior Renovations at George Bush Intercon Airport/Houston (IAH), Project No.490H (WBS # A- 000322-000) No. 4600008547)	ntinental	Category	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agend	a Date
Houston Airport System	May 1	12, 2014		1 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Counc	il District aff	ected:	
6.3.14	В			
For additional information-contact:	Date a	nd identificat	ion of pri	or
Kathy Elek Kare Phone: 281-233-1826	author	izing Counci	action:	
Jeffrey Brown 38 281-233-1909		2008 (O) 2008		
	TAC 12/01/2	2010 (O) 2010)-0928	
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING:		ppropriations		
N/A	01/09/2	2008	\$45,	979,607.00
	HAS A	irport Improv	ement (80	011)
	12/01/2	2010	\$2,	150,998.00
	HAS A	irport Improv	ement (80	011)
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				

Pass a motion to approve the final contract amount of \$45,856,116.54, or 8.46% over the original contract amount and under the 10% contingency amount, accept work, and authorize final payment.

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The contractor, Manhattan Construction Company, has completed all the work required under their contract in the amount of \$45,856,116.54 for the Terminal C Garages Exterior and Interior Renovations at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston (IAH). During construction the project was managed and inspected by Othon Inc. and Houston Airport Systems (HAS) personnel.

The final contract amount, including Change Order Nos. 1-6 in the amount of \$3,576,018.54, is \$45,856,116.54, which is 8.46% over the original contract amount and under the 10% contingency amount. The changes were primarily due to unforeseen conditions that were undetermined at the time of design. Additional work included replacement of a deteriorating ceiling on the 6th floor of Terminal C West Garage, removal of an out-of-service escalator that is no longer required, structural repairs of east curbside, upper ramp precast concrete panels, repair of structural deterioration at the vehicular bridges between garages, removal and replacement of deteriorating pavement on the west curbside and replacement of security bollards on all curbsides.

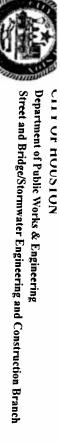
The work was completed on schedule within the allotted contract time.

Manhattan Construction Company achieved 51.27% M/W/SBE participation on a 20% goal, earning an "Outstanding" rating.

3D/International/Parsons was the project design consultant.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		MO
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	jar.∳∕

	TO: Mayor via City Sec	cretary REQUEST FOR C	COUNC	CIL ACTION	
		k for FY2012 Local Drainage I ork Orders; WBS No. M-000126-0074-	- 1	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	FROM (Department or oth	ner point of origin):		Origination Date	Agenda Date
	Department of Public Works	and Engineering		6/5/14	JUN 11 2014
ĺ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	RE:		Council District affected:	Ark
40	Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Dir	rector		B, E, F, G,	I, K
الا	For additional information	contact:		Date and identification of	prior authorizing
	Omen t. (he	n = 5/21/.4		Council action:	
	Joseph T. Myers, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-2355		Ord. # 2012-0177 dated: 0	02/29/2012
ſ	***************************************	Summary) Pass a motion to approve th			
ŀ	X	t and under 5% contingency amount, ac			
-		Inding: No additional funding requiredd Storm Drainage DDSRF, Fund No. 4		I (original) appropriation of	\$1,155,000.00 from
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUST water drainage problems repo	TIFICATION: This program was requorted by citizens.	uired to	investigate and resolve exi	sting localized storm
	repairs. Public Works and E execution as appropriated w Contracting Limited with an individual unit price items in Quantity of each item in the v exceeded amount of \$1,000,0		specific the constan mone work aut pplicable	e scope of work and location struction. The Contract was etary amount. The Adjustment thorization prices calculated a Adjustment Factor. The Co	n(s) for Contractor's as awarded to Total ent Factor applied on by multiplying Unit ntract has a not-to-be
- 1	authorization.	Locations were within the City of Hous	ston and	its jurisdictional limits estat	dished by each work
	subject Contract. The project The final cost of the project	ON AND COST: The Contractor, Total was completed on time with an addition, including overrun and underrun of its \$1,017,851.88 an increase of \$17,85	ional 23 estimate	8 days approved by Change d unit price quantities and	Orders No. 3 and 5. previously approved
		of actual work authorization scope. The necessary to complete the work authorizations are necessary to complete the work authorizations.			an overrun in various
	Business Opportunity, the par DWK:DRM:JTM(JXK:AJK:h		I/SBE pe	erformance evaluation was ra	ted Satisfactory.
H	H:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PRO.	JECT FOLDER\M-000126-0074-4 (FY 2012 LDP T			
-	Finance Dozantwart	REQUIRED AUTHO Other Authorization:	T	ION Other Authorization:	20HA292
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Stner Authorization:	
				Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction	• •



PROJECT STREET LIST

Project Name

Contractor Total Contracting Limited

M-000126-0074-4

Project No.
Contract No.

4600011401

Complete Work Authorization #7 - Tidwell @ T.C. Jester	Complete	1/31/13	11/13/12	В	1010	Savan teban		
Complete Work Authorization #6 - Keegan's Bayou East of Wilcres	Complete	71/20/17	71/10/01	, .	4510	Outfall Renair	@ T.C. Jester	Tidwell
Suspended Work Authorization #5 - 660 Dumfries	Springence	110011	10/21/17	T	529K	Outfall Repair	East of Wilcrest	Keegan's Bayou
TIL. L. A. L. C. L	Circumdad		10/1/12	~	530V	Outfall Repair	3 i olidicii Diversioli Chann	Source Designation
Complete Work Authorization #12 - 6535 Dumfries	Complete	11/25/13	9/27/13	*	230V	Outlan Kepan) Fondran Divarcion Cham	6600 Dumfries
Complete Work Authorization #13 - 614 Langwood	Complete	11/25/13	Y/2//13	: 0	TOCS.	Outfall Banair) Fondren Diversion Chann	6535 Dumfires
Complete Work Authorization #1 - 507 Falloon	Complete		27772	0	488G	Outfall Repair	@ Buffalo Bayou	614 Langwood
Compress Work Authorization #4 - 4 Pine Hill Lane	Complete	6/5/13	4/9/17		496E	Storm Sewer Repair	@ Donnacorey	50/ Falloon
Work Australia and Annie Transport	Complete	9/28/12	9/5/12	G	N764	Outtail Repail		
Compelte Work Authorization #9 - 2318 Sieber	Compelte	8/1//13	0/3/13) [1001	Outfall Pancir	@ Buffalo Bavou	4 Pine Hill Lane
Complete Work Authorization #10 - 14600 Bramblewood @ Piness	Complete	L	11110	T	536S	Outfall Repair	@ Веггу Вауои	2318 Sieber
TEO CIND WOOD		8/3/13	7/1/13	G	488M	Oak Bend Drive	1 IIICsap Dilve	Doomstand
Complete Work Authorization #11 - 14207 Cinchropod	Complete	10/4/13	//1/13	G	7/07	90	Pinesen Drive	14600 Bramblewood
Complete Work Authorization #8 - 12970 Westheimer	Complete	L	1,41	,	480F	Clear Springs	Rancho Bauer	14207 Cindywood
Work Authorization #3 - 1136 / Oakcenter	2 Compress		2/4/12	11	488U	Storm Sewer Repair	N/A	129/0 Westheimer
Work Authorities and state of	Complete	10/11/12	7/23/12	71	529F	Swim Sewer Kepair	@ Dagie Road	
Complete Work Authorization #2 - 10318 Briar Drive	Complete	6/5/12	4/23/12	4	MICO	Store 6	@ Buole Road	11367 Oakcenter
Comments	chimic	South Date	A DOMA	2	489M	Outfall Repair	@ Buffalo Bayou	10318 Briar Drive
		Comp Date	Start Date	Council District	KEY MAP	<u>ToStreet</u>	From Street	<u>Sueet</u>
							1	Strant

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION Page Agenda Item SUBJECT: Accept Work for Safe Sidewalk Program, Work 1 of 1 Authorization Project; WBS No. N-00610A-0124-4. **Origination Date Agenda Date** FROM (Department or other point of origin): 6/5/14 Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, K Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Director For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing 5/23/14 Council action: Ord. # 2012-1062 dated: 12/12/2012 Joseph T. Myers, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director Phone: (832) 395-2355 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$1,774,115.91 or 3.09% over the original Contract Amount and under 5% contingency amount, accept the Work and authorize final payment. Amount and Source of Funding: No additional funding required. Total (original) appropriation of \$1,997,500.00 from Fund 4040 METRO Projects Construction DDSRF. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the continuing effort by the City to construct requestbased sidewalks throughout the City of Houston to meet the needs of its residents. **DESCRIPTION/SCOPE**: The project provided for the construction of sidewalk improvements at various locations. Public Works and Engineering issued work order(s) with specific scope of work and location(s) for Contractor's execution as appropriated with 365 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to IIU-FEI Safe Sidewalk JV with original Contract amount of \$1,720,920.40. **LOCATION:** This project is located in various Key Map Grids. CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, IIU-FEI Safe Sidewalk JV, has completed the work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated unit price quantities is \$1,774,115.91, an increase of \$53,195.51 or 3.09% over the original Contract Amount. The increased cost is a result of actual work authorization scope. This increase is primarily the result of an overrun in General Project Item No. 36 - Reinforced Concrete Curb Ramps including headers, saw cutting, dowels and expansion joints and truncated domes (complete in place), which was necessary to complete the project. MWBE/SBE PARTICIPATION: The MBE/SBE goal established for this project was 13%. According to Office of Business Opportunity, the participation was 12.34%. Contractor's MBE/SBE performance evaluation was rated Satisfactory.

	REQUIRED AU	THORIZATION 20HA308
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
		the b
		Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Directo Engineering and Construction Division

JECTSINI 00610A 0124 4 SSD 0124 ConvIDCAIDCA - Closeout doc

DWK:DRM:JTM:PK:CJ:ha



CITY OF HOUSTON

Department of Public Works & Engineering Street and Bridge/Stornwater Engineering and Construction Branch

PROJECT STREET LIST

Project Name : Contractor : IIU - FEI

: IIU - FEI Safe Sidewalk JV

Project No. : **N-00610A-01244**Contract No. : 4600011796

Comments Complete Status Comp Date 10/18/13 12/26/13 11/14/13 12/26/13 5/25/13 11/3/13 11/3/13 7/24/13 7/24/13 6/22/13 7/20/13 6/22/13 11/28/13 1/16/14 11/3/13 9/5/13 6/20/13 4/11/13 11/3/13 11/28/13 7/24/13 1/16/14 Start Date 3/25/13 4/22/13 11/11/13 10/14/13 10/14/13 6/24/13 \$/20/13 2/11/13 11/11/13 4/22/13 5/20/13 0/14/13 8/5/13 6/24/13 6/24/13 12/2/13 9/3/13 9/3/13 9/3/13 9/3/13 12/2/13 Council District Ä m Δ 4 Ξ ۵ Ω Ω I I Ω Ω KEY MAP 534K 573G 573D 573D 573G 534X 534k 575H 449H 493C 533C 493H 534K 493B 450S 493G 535E 573L 573L Timberwood Harrington Brisbane Southbank Southbank Brookshire Fire Station ToStreet Cresmont Blodgett Irvington Beachamp Kellogg Lockgate Howcher Bridge Ribstone Syracuse Jasmine Duane Rubin Leitrim 10702 Brookshire 11418 Bay Cedar 5100 Airline 7422 Hemlock 10012 Cullen 11114 Duane Belgard Belgard Belgard Мит Way N Main Helmers Woodland Rain Cove Purdue Brisbane Leitrim Ruth Burnett Gessner Leitrim Cullen Bay Cedar Belmark Belneath Brookshire Brisbane Brisbane Delano Florence Hartwick Hemlock Howcher Howcher Airline Auden Beldan Cullen Duane Duane Gessner Cosmos Firmet Everett

Friday, May 23, 2014

Мит Way

Page 1 of 2

Complete

10/12/13

Complete

7/20/13

10/18/13

Complete Complete

7/24/13

9/3/13

Complete

11/3/13

Ŧ

489N,489S

Briar Forest

533R

575H

Selinsky

11311 Murr Way

6901 Liverpool

Westheimer

Kirkwood

James

Liverpool

Morris

Thomas

N. Main

Complete
Complete
Complete

7/24/13

9/5/13

8/5/13 9/3/13 8/12/13 5/20/13

9/5/13

7/22/13 6/24/13

X O

573G

528Z 493G

Cobleskill Ln

Dairy Ashford

Huntington Venture

Hunkler

Brisbane

Fletcher

531Z

Greenwillow

4301 Hummingbird

Hummingbird

Selinsky



CITY OF HOUSTON

Street and Bridge/Stormwater Engineering and Construction Branch Department of Public Works & Engineering

PROJECT STREET LIST

Project Name Contractor

: IIU - FEI Safe Sidewalk JV

: **N-00610A-0124-4** : 4600011796 4600011796 Contract No. Project No.

Comments														
Status	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	
Comp Date	7/20/13	11/3/13	9/5/13	11/14/13	7/20/13	6/22/13	11/3/13	11/14/13	9/5/13	6/22/13	7/20/13	9/5/13	11/3/13	
Start Date	5/20/13	9/3/13	7/22/13	10/14/13	5/20/13	4/22/13	9/3/13	10/14/13	7/22/13	4/22/13	5/20/13	8/5/13	9/3/13	
Council District	D	I	ж	В) Q	C	В	×	D		íL.	Н	
KEY MAP	493V	453E	S71L	494F	494T	533C	452W	494F	571L	573D	494X	490T	493B	
ToStreet	Mcilhenny	Victoria	Trail Lake	Oates	Lockwood	Burkett	W. 18th Street	Dan	Sunrose	Cullen	Telephone	Westerland	Florence	
From Street	McGowen	626 Nest	Nitida Cul de sac	Sumpter	Woodside	Ennis	W. 12th Street	Waco	Nitida	Coffee	Elliston	Westheimer	Elucid	
Street	Nagle	Nest	Nitida	Panell	Park Drive	Rosedale	Seamist	Sumpter	Trail Lake	Wenda	Wesley	Westheimer	Woodland	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for S In-Place Pipe Met WBS# R-000295-		d- Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	rigination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works an	nd Engineering	6/5/14	JUN 11 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Daniel W. Krueger, P.E.		ouncil District affecte , C, D, E, F, G, H, I an	
For additional information co	7/ c	ate and identification ouncil action: dinance No. 2009-819	-
	nary) nal contract amount of \$3,407,848.07, unt, accept the work, and authorize fin		ne original contract amount and
	ng: No additional funding required. , 6,512.00 for construction and continged No. 8500.		Sewer System
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
	CATION: Under this project, the contated sewer collection systems through		y sewer rehabilitation by cured-
awarded to RePipe Construction	s project consisted of sanitary sewer reh n, LTD. with an original contract amounts 540 calendar days for completion.	abilitation by cured-in-pount of \$3,401,440.13.	place pipe method. The project was The Notice to Proceed date was
LOCATION : The project was	located at various locations within Cou	incil Districts B, C, D,	E, F, G, H, I and J.
contract. The contract was com	AND COST: The contractor, RePiperpleted within the contract time. The figinal contract amount. More cured-in-	inal cost of the project	is \$3,407,848.07, an increase of
The final amount of this work or	der contract was not affected by Chan	ge Order No. 1.	
MWDBE PARTICIPATION: the actual participation was 30 Opportunity.	The MWDBE goal for this project was 0.26%. The contractor was awarded	25%. According to the an "Outstanding" ratio	e Office of Business Opportunity, ng from the Office of Business
DWK:JC:JI:DR:MB:LT:al Attachments			
Project File 4258-40	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION	CUIC ID# 20JAI510
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization Jun Chang, P.E., D. Public Utilities Divi	WRE., Deputy Director
&A 011.A REV. 3/94		I\\FOR	MS ⁻ RCA ⁻ RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

4258-40	Sanita	ry Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe	Method		
WBS No. R-000295-0026-4		RePipe Construction, LTD.			
WORK ORDER	KEY MAP	SUBDIVISION	BASIN	Old Council Dist.	New Council Dist.
12	494F	ROYS	11004	В	В
15	493T,X	TURNER NP	AS074	С	C,D
16	491Y	SAGE SQUARE	SW220	С	G,J
3	493W	SOUTHMORE	AS073	D	D
4	574E	CRESTMONT	CHU01	D	D
13	336J	FOREST COVE T/H	FD001	D	E
2	576S	EASTRIDGE TERRACE	SEPO1	E	D
5	576F	FREEWAY MANOR	WCU01	E	E
6	576G	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	WCP04	E	E
1	530A	TANGLEWILDE	KB319	F	F,J
7	530F	SHARPSTOWN	KB309	F	J
8	530E	SHARPSTOWN COUNTRY CLUB TERRACE	KB315	F	J
9	493H	ACALLEN	11112	н	н
10	454P	HUNTING PLACE	IB053	Н	Н
14	493C	GLEN PARK	11238	н	Н
17	453A,413W	LITTLE YORK GARDENS	11050	н	Н
18	453A, 413W		11050		
11	453A, 413VV 575M	LITTLE YORK GARDENS EASTHAVEN	EH346	H	<u> </u>

TO: Mayor via City Secretary RE

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

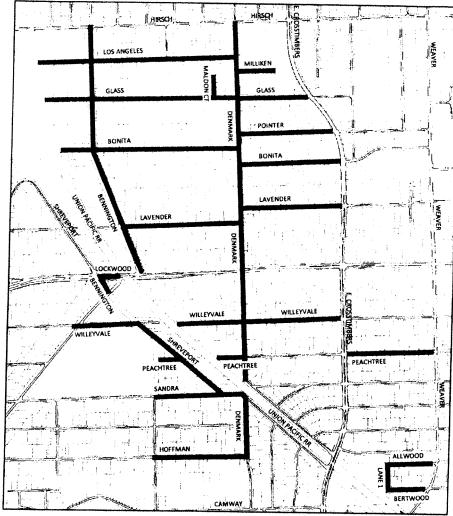
1 O. Mayor via City St	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL AC.	HON	
SUBJECT: Accept Work Area; WBS No. S-000035-0	k for Waterline Replacement in Lockwoo 0109-4.	d	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or ot	ther point of origin):	Originat	tion Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Work	s and Engineering	6	15/14	JUN 11 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATU Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., D	UK .	Council	District affected:	<i>\$</i> ≮- H
For additional information Joseph T. Myers, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-2355	Council	l identification of paction:	
RECOMMENDATION: (Sthe original Contract Amoun	Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final at, accept the Work and authorize final payme	Contract A	mount of \$2,773,18	31.13 or 2.22% under
	nding: No additional funding required. n of \$3,231,700.00 from Water and Sewer Sy	stem Conso	lidated Constructio	n Fund No. 8500.
PROJECT NOTICE/JUST	<u>TIFICATION</u> : This project was part of the lace and upgrade water lines within the City	ne City's W	ater Line Replace	ment Program. This
related appurtenances in the allowed for construction. T \$2,836,265.00.	This project consisted of the construction of a Lockwood Area. Chiang, Patel & Yerby, he project was awarded to Metro City Co	Inc. design nstruction,	ed the project with L.P. with original	n 265 calendar days Contract amount of
	area is generally bounded by Weaver on the sch on the west in the Key Map Grids 454 K.		reveport and Benni	ngton on the south,
under the subject Contract. Tand 2. The final cost of the approved Change Order No.	ON AND COST: The Contractor, Metro The project was completed on time with adding project, including overrun and underrun 1 is \$2,773,181.13, a decrease of \$63,083.87	tional 121 c of estimate or 2.22% ur	lays approved by C d unit price quant ader the original Co	thange Orders No. 1 lities and previously ntract Amount.
	Ilt of the difference between planned and magnetic Base Unit Price Items and Extra Unit Price			
MWBE/SBE PARTICIPATE Business Opportunity, the part	TION : The MBE/SBE goal established forticipation was 20.33%. Contractor's MBE/S	or this proje BE performa	ect was 20%. Acco	ording to Office of rated Satisfactory
DWK:DRM:JTM:PK:SK:ha H:\E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJ	ECTS\S-000035-0109-4 WLR Lockwood Area\21.0 CloseOu	s\RCA\RCA - C	loseout.doc	
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION		20HA310
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Auth	orization:	Wat a
		2/1	and the second	<u> </u>
			Menendez, P.E., De g and Construction	• •

ö	NONE
OV:15.44S	DRAWING SCALE
RAJINDER SINGE, DE	WBS NO. S-000035-0109-3 RAJINDER SINGE DE
Me NOISHOH JO ALID	
Y MAP	VICINITY MAP
IT B	EXHIBIT B
D AREA	LOCKWOOD AREA
PLACEMENT IN	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN
CRRU AND ENGINEERING	OUT THE TWO IN TOUCH OF WORKS AND ENGINEERING

CITY OF HOUSTON 2925 Briorpark Suite 850, Houston, TX, 77042 (7:3)532-1730, Fax (7:3)532-1734 18PE Frm No. 174:

KEY MAP: 454 - K,L,P,Q GIMS MAP NO. 5260 - B,D AND NO. 5560 - A,C LOCKWOOD PROJECT AREA

Γ	Т	Т	Т	Т	_	T	_	T-	Т-	Т	т-	7	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	_				-, -		_
	ראואר	DOCK WOOD	מבפיייים מייים	י ראכח ואפר	PEACHIREE	PEACHIREE	VHKE VEPOR	LOCKWOOD	SHRE VEPORT	HOFFMAN	SANDRA	BENNINGTON	CENMARK	CUMARA	אזרר י אארני	WILE I VALE	בא אבואטבא	LA VENDER	A VENIDED	PONITA	POINTER	MALDON CT	GLASS	WILLIAM.	LUS ANGELES	STREET		
	ALLWOOD	WEAVER	WEAVER	WEAVER	SHREVEPORT	DENMARK	BENNINGTON	BENNINGTON	WILEYVALE	CAREY	CAREY	HIRSCH	RR	HIRSCH	טואר ער דטאר	E. CROSSILMBERS	1	DENMARK	DENMARK	DENMARK	DENMARK	GLASS	E. CROSSTIMBERS	1	DENMARK	FROM		LOCA WOOD WATER
	BERTWOOD	LANE 1	LANE 1	E. CROSSTIMBERS	<u></u>	RR	LOCKWOOD	SHREVEPORT	SANDRA	DENMARK	DENMARK	LOCKWOOD	HOFFMAN	RR	BENNINGTON	L	BENNINGTON	E. CROSSTIMBERS		m	E. CROSSTIMBERS	GLASS	ENO.	END (NORTH)	END (SOUTH)	ТО		K LINE REPLACEMENT
TOTAL LF	8	8	8	œ	8	8	8	12	œ	œ	œ	œ	12	12	00	Ca	8	8	8	8	8	6	œ	00	8	_	PROP. SIZE	Z
34,220	330	580	690	1100	200	300	200	250	1500	1200	1200	3500	800	4 700	850	2180	1550	1300	1300	2360	1080	600	3400	500	2250		LENGTH	



REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RC	A# 10037
Subject: Sealed Bids Received for Furnishing and Installing Thermoplastic Taxiway Signage at William P. Hobby Airpo Houston Airport System \$50-C24887	g ort for the	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	e \mathcal{L}
City Purchasing Agent Finance Department	May 0	2, 2014	JUN	11 201
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact: Justina J. Mann Ray DuRousseau Phone: (281) 230-8086 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Date and Ide Council Acti	entification of pont	prior authorizi	ng
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an award to Pavement Restorations, Inc. on its low contingencies (5% for unforeseen changes within the scope amount not to exceed \$122,640.00 to furnish and install the Airport for the Houston Airport System.	of work) in the	ne amount of	f \$5.840.00 fc	or a total
Award Amount: \$122,640.00		·	Finance Budg	get '
\$122,640.00 - HAS Revenue Fund (Fund 8001)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Director of the Houston Airport System and the City Purcha award to Pavement Restorations, Inc. on its low bid in the amount changes within the scope of work) in the amount of \$5,840.00 fo and install thermoplastic taxiway signage at William P. Hobb	of \$116,800.0 r a total amou	0 and contingent not to exce	gencies (5% fo eed \$122 640	or unforesee

n n authorization be given to issue purchase orders, as necessary. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has mandated several changes with regards to airport safety, specifically in the area of airport markings.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Thirteen prospective bidders viewed the solicitation document on SPD's e-bidding website and four bids were received as outlined below:

	Company	Total Amount		
1.	Pavement Restorations, Inc.	\$116,800.00		
2.	Sightline, LC	\$118,018.00		
3.	Hi-Lite Airfield Services, LLC	\$128,981.41		
4.	Times Construction Co., Inc.	\$237,000.00		

The scope of work requires the construction contractor to furnish all mobilization, management, supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials, transportation and incidentals required to furnish and install preformed thermoplastic pavement markings on taxiways at William P. Hobby Airport, located at 8800 Paul B. Koonce St., Houston, TX 77061. The work includes, but is not limited to, furnishing and installing approximately 4,830.27 square feet of two color work (yellow/black) and 381.10 square feet of three color work (pink/white/black) of P-620-5.2 preformed thermoplastic marking, totaling thirtyone symbols. Thermoplastic markings are FAA approved and have a proven lifespan averaging five to seven years with minimal maintenance. Materials and workmanship shall be warranted for one-year and the contractor shall have 30 working days to complete the work on this project upon receipt of the notice to proceed. The Department will prepare the taxiway for installation of the new signage, which includes removing all existing markings.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	N
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

Subject: Sealed Bids Received for Furnishing and Installing Thermoplastic Taxiway Signage at William P. Hobby Airport for the Houston Airport System S50-C24887	Originator's Initials AL	Page 2 of 2
S50-C24887		

Hire Houston First:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Hire Houston First Ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. The proposed contractor does not meet the requirements of Hire Houston First; no Hire Houston First firms were within three percent.

Pay or Play Program:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' Ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Art Lopez

REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION			
T0: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA	\# 10145
Subject: Approve the Purchase of SQL Server Licenses & Assurance through the Texas Department of Information F for Houston Information Services\S17-H25073	Software Resources	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	/
City Purchasing Agent Finance Department	June 04	4, 2014	JUN 1	L 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected		
For additional information contact: Charles T. Thompson Phone: (832) 393-0082	1			
Joyce Hays Phone: (832) 393-8723 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				70
Approve the purchase of SQL server licenses and software \$887,958.30 through the Texas Department of Information F Services.	assurance in Resources for	an amount r Houston Inf	ormation Tec	chnology
Award Amount: \$887,958.30			Finance Budg	et
\$351,377.50 - FY14 Central Services Revolving Fund (1002 \$536,580.80 - FY14 Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fu \$887,958.30) nd (1800) (pre	viously appr	opriated)	j., j., j.,
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Chief Information Officer and the City Purchasing Appurchase of SQL server licenses and software assurance in the Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) for It and that authorization be given to issue purchase orders.	n an amount Houston Infor	not to excee mation Tech	ed \$887,958. Inology Servi	30 through

Government Solutions. This amount includes the licenses and three years' worth of software assurance that must be paid up front.

Houston Information Technology Services received Council approval on February 19, 2014 via motions 2014-153 and 2014-159 and on February 26, 2014 via motion 2014-179 to purchase the servers that were needed to help implement several large projects, including but not limited to the Data Center Project and Data Warehousing. Since then, the equipment has been received, and HITS is requesting approval to purchase Microsoft SQL Server licenses and software assurance required to remain in compliance.

Microsoft SQL Server is a relational database management system. As a database, it is a software product whose primary function is to store and retrieve data as requested by other software applications, be it those on the same computer or those running on another computer across a network (including the Internet). Designed to meet the requirements of distributed client-server computing, SQL Server enables organizations to improve decision-making and streamline business processes.

Microsoft SQL Server Enterprise Edition is the complete database and analysis offering that rapidly delivers the next generation of scalable e-commerce, line-of-business and data warehousing solutions. It includes the complete set of SQL Server database and analysis features and is uniquely characterized by several features that make it the most scalable and available edition of SQL Server. It scales to the performance levels required to support the largest Web sites and enterprise online transaction processing and data warehousing systems. Its support for failover clustering also makes it ideal for any mission critical line-of-business application.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		DX
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	no(

6/4/2014	Subject: Approve the Purchase of SQL Server Licenses & Software Assurance through the Texas Department of Information Resources for Houston Information Services\S17-H25073	Originator's Initials MS	Page 2 of 2

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

This procurement is exempt from the City's Hire Houston First Ordinance. Bids/proposals were not solicite because a Cooperative Agreement is being utilized for this purchase.

Attachment: M/WBE Zero-Percent Goal Document Approved by the Office of Business Opportunity



CITY OF HOUSTON OFFICE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY RECEIVED

Goal Modification Request Form

To:	Assistant Director Office of Business Opportunity	MAY 1 2 2014 OBO	Solicitation Number: N/A
		000	Estimated Dollar Amount: \$\\$887,958.30
From:	Tina Carkhuff		
	Requestor's Name/Title Houston IT Services		
	Department		
Type of	Solicitation: Bid Proposal	Other 🔳	
Name as	nd Intent of this Solicitation: SQI	L server licenses	
	nount includes the licenses and t		of coffugra contrary
	The state of the s	mee years worth	of software assurance
Goal on I If goal w Why was PLEASE	(Waiver, Reduced Goal, Goal Revision	al Met: Yes Ne vendor achieve?	The state of the s
am reque	esting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goa	I: Yes 🕟 No 🤇)
	or waiver:		,
C	A public or administrative with unusual immediacy;	emergency exists w	hich requires the goods or services to be provided
•	City department to be able to	o select its contracto	cialized, technical or unique nature as to require the or without application of MWSBE provisions (such all advisors or technical consultants);
C	If application of MWSBE pr City or unduly delay acquis interest of the City; or	ovisions would impo ition of the goods o	ose an unwarranted economic burden or risk on the or services, or would otherwise not be in the best



If the possible MWSBE participation level based on MWSBE availability would produce negligible MWSBE participation.
Other: These licenses are required in order to remain in compliance with the Microsoft
OAL (To be completed by the department prior to advertisement)
g a MWBE contract-specific goal below the following citywide goals:
4%); Professional Services (24%); Purchasing (11%)
If yes, complete a Contract-Specific Goal Setting Worksheet and submit with this form.
ION AFTER ADVERTISEMENT
a <u>revision</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No No
Other: Intest necessary required in order to remain in compliance with the Microsoft servers previously purchased that were needed to implement several large projects index projects and before the purchase. Interest needed to implement several large projects and Data Warehousing. Including the Data Center Project and Data Warehousing. Including the Data Warehousing. Including the Data Center Project and Data Warehousing. Including the Data
ative/Inter-Local Purchasing Agreement? Yes No Goal Requested: 0
ative/Inter-Local Purchasing Agreement? Yes No Goal Requested: 0 Yes No No O
explore opportunities for using certified firms? Yes No

ř:	1					
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION		RCA	# 10119
	Subject: Approve the Purchase of mail Security Support Services the Purchasing Cooperative (BuyBoa	rough the Texas Local Go	overnment	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter
	Technology Services	·				8
	FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origination I	ate	Agenda Date	
	Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Finance Department		May 27	, 2014	JUN 1	1 2014
0	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	10	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
3	For additional information contact: Charles T. Thompson	Phone: (832) 393-0082			orior authorizin	g ·
	Ray DuRousseau RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	Phone: (832) 393-8726		T		
	Approve the purchase of Proofpoi of \$38,207.47 through the Texas I Information Technology Services.	Local Government Purcha	sing Cooperat	ive (BuyBoa	ard) for Houst	on
	Award Amount: \$38,207.47				Finance Budge	et .
	\$38,207.47 - Central Services Rev	olving Fund (1002)				
	purchase of Proofpoint Enterprise Agreement for Cooperative PurchayBoard) in the amount of \$3 authorization be given to issue a paforementioned dollar amount will five months or until a contract is averaged Proofpoint Enterprise Protection is and spam e-mail borne malware, daily basis of which approximately	rchasing with the Texa 8,207.47 for Houston Information Informatio	s Local Government of the second contract of	vernment F hnology Setor, SHI Gov ofpoint softw ement soluti	Purchasing Cervices (HITS vernment Solution of Solutio	ooperative) and that utions. The ervices for
	Since July 1, 2013, HITS has is \$50,000.00. With the issuance of aggregate total will be \$88,206.48	of this purchase order fo	r \$38.207.47	to SHI Gov	tions totaling vernment Sol	less than utions the
	Buyer: Ketan Shah					
Ļ		REQUIRED AUTHOR				
F	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	. (Other Authoriz	zation:	

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

- SUB.≒CT: Community/Disaster Preparedness Education/Outreach Programs	Catego	ry Page Agenda Item		
FROM: Dennis J. Storemski Mayor's Office of Public Safety & Homeland Security	Origination Date	Agenda Date: JUN 1 1 2014		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: DENNIS & Storenski	Council District a	affected: All		
For additional information contact: Jackie Miller Phone: 832.393.0922	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ms 11/2/07 7-1106, 2/17/09 9-0084, 3/31/10 10- 0170, 11/3/10 10-0779, 1/25/12 12-0057, 3/27/13 13-0195			
RECOMMENDATION: Approve and authorize the purchase of the ne education/outreach programs and companion companion of \$799,967.18 from Gilbreath Communications of \$799,967.18 from Gilbreath Communication	xt phase of Commu ollateral materials fo	unity/Disaster Preparedness		
Amount of Funding: \$799,967.18	F&AI	Budget:		
SOURCE OF FUNDING: Grant Funds: Fund 5030, State Administrative Agence	cy, TXDPS (pass-through	from DHS)		

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

Background

As the core city within our urban area, the City of Houston serves in a lead role coordinating homeland security activities under the Department of Homeland Security's Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) and Regional Catastrophic Planning Grant (RCPG). The Mayor's Office of Public Safety and Homeland Security received UASI and RCPG funding to expand and implement a comprehensive preparedness program throughout the multiple county Houston region. The goals of the project are in alignment with the Houston Urban Area's Regional Strategy, the Texas State Strategy, National Preparedness Guidelines (PPD-8) and the National Disaster Recovery Framework for community preparedness and participation.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that City Council authorize the purchase of the next phase of Community/Disaster Preparedness education/outreach programs and companion collateral materials in multiple languages to expand and implement the comprehensive preparedness programs within the region. This will include:

- Additional training and outreach material for the Run Hide Fight Active Shooter and Make the Call (IED/Suspicious Behavior) programs.
- Community Outreach programs, materials and collateral
- Continue development, production and marketing of Elementary and Middle School Ready Program and materials
- Ready Super Heroes Promotion, Management and materials for grades K-5

This work is being purchased through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with Houston-Galveston Area Council (HGAC) in the amount of \$799,967.18. Request authorization to issue a purchase order to the HGAC vendor, Gilbreath Communications, Inc.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TION
F & A Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
	Taluin DWell	er
F&A 011.A REV. 12/94 7530-0100403-00		

REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION				
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RC	A# 10128	
Subject: Purchase of Equipment Upgrades and Annual Ma from the General Services Administration (GSA) Schedul Contract through the Cooperative Purchasing Program for Houston Police Department	e 84	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item	
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Origination Date Agenda Date		e	
Calvin D. Wells	Vells				
City Purchasing Agent	June	2, 2014	JUN 11 2014		
Finance Department					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council Dis	trict(s) affected	j		
For additional information contact;	Date and Id	entification of	prior authoriz	ing	
Joseph A. Fenninger Phone: (713) 308-1770	Council Act	ion:			
Joyce Hays ///// Phone: (832) 393-8723					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Approve the purchase of equipment upgrades and annual maintenance from the General Services					
Administration (GSA) Schedule 84 Contract through the Co	Administration (GSA) Schedule 84 Contract through the Cooperative Purchasing Program in the total amount				
of \$164,039.00 for the Houston Police Department.					
			Finance Bud	lget	

\$164,039.00 - Federal/State/Local UASI Grant Fund (Fund 5030)

Award Amount: \$164,039.00

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:
The Chief of Police and the City Purchasing Agent recommend that City Council approve the purchase of equipment upgrades and annual maintenance from the General Services Administration (GSA) Contract through the Cooperative Purchasing Program in the total amount not to exceed \$164,039.00 for the Houston Police Department (HPD) and that authorization be given to issue a purchase order to the GSA contractor Harris Corporation.

The vendor will provide two upgrades to current hardware/software platforms and extend ongoing maintenance agreements which include the replacement of broken or damaged equipment.

The Houston Police Department (HPD) Criminal Intelligence Division is regularly called upon to assist other law enforcement agencies with critical incidents in the region. This equipment is used daily in support of critical investigations and this agreement is necessary for HPD to effectively meet its law enforcement obligations and homeland security duties. Further, this equipment increases HPD's ability to identify and locate victims of natural or man-made disasters.

Hire Houston First

This procurement is exempt from the City's Hire Houston First Ordinance. Bids/proposals were not solicited because the Department is utilizing a Cooperative Purchasing Agreement for this purchase.

Buyer: Joyce Hays

Attachment: M/WBE Zero Percentage Goal Document approved by the Mayor's Office of Business Opportunity.

Purchase Requisition # 10187557			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION M			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: 6/3/14	Other Authorization:	



Goal Modification Request Form

To:	Assistant Director Office of Business Opportunity	Solicitation Number: GSA Estimated Dollar Amount: \$\frac{165,000}{}
From:	Patricia Cheesman, IRM Manager Requestor's Name/Title Houston Police Department	-
	Solicitation: Bid Proposal Other Intent of this Solicitation: Equipment upgrad	des and annual software maintenance
Goal on I	DUS CONTRACT (if any): Yes No C Last Contract: Was Goal Met: Yes C as not met, what percentage did the vendor achieven't goal achieved:	No O
PLEASE BELOW	SELECT THE TYPE OF GOAL MODII (Waiver, Reduced Goal, Goal Revision After Advertis	FICATION REQUESTED FROM THE OPTIONS sement, OR Cooperative or Inter-Local Agreement)
WAIVEI	ł	
am requ	esting a <u>walver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes () N	√ ○ ○
Reason fo	or waiver:	
	A public or administrative emergency exist with unusual immediacy;	sts which requires the goods or services to be provided
C	The service or goods requested are of such a City department to be able to select its contast contracts for expert witnesses, certain fin	a specialized, technical or unique nature as to require the tractor without application of MWSBE provisions (such ancial advisors or technical consultants);
C	If application of MWSBE provisions would City or unduly delay acquisition of the go- interest of the City; or	impose an unwarranted economic burden or risk on the ods or services, or would otherwise not be in the best



	e possible MWSBE participation level based on MWSBE availability would produce negligibl SBE participation.
Othe	r: Purchase from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract
Purchase of	planation of waiver reason: equipment upgrades for current surveillance equipment and annual maintenance
directly from	m manufacturer utilizing an interlocal agreement
I am <u>requesting</u> a MV Construction (34%);	(To be completed by the department prior to advertisement) WBE contract-specific goal below the following citywide goals: Professional Services (24%); Purchasing (11%) yes, complete a Contract-Specific Goal Setting Worksheet and submit with this form.
I am requesting a <u>revi</u> Original Goal: Advertisement Date:	AFTER ADVERTISEMENT Sion of the MWBE Goal: Yes O No O New Proposed Goal: Number of Solicitations Received: Estimated Dollar Amount: \$ request:
Is this a Cooperative/I If yes, what type: Ger Did Department explo If no, please explain	RINTER-LOCAL AGREEMENT Inter-Local Purchasing Agreement? Yes No Goal Requested: 0 Interal Services Contract (GSA) Yes No No N/A O Interpretation of the purchased utilizing an interlocal agreement of the purchased utilizing an interlocal agreement of the manufacturer can provide the maintenance and upgrades.
Concurrence: Patricia Cheesman Department Initiator	Patricia Cheesman Oscilla Osci
Approved by: OBO Assistant Directo OBO Tracking #: W	00 00/110 00

2

REQUEST FOR COUNC	L ACTION		······································		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		RCA#			
CANDINGTO A COLOR OF CANDINGTON	Ta				
SUBJECT: Approve an Ordinance Amending Chapter 26 of the Code of Ordinances relating to Parking Benefit Districts	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item#		
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date		
Tina Paez, Director Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	6/5/4		JUN 1 1 2014		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE;	Council Districts affected:				
Y Cu C	C & H				
For additional information contact:	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council Action: Ord #2012-1097, December 12, 2012				
Maria Irshad, CAPP Phone: 832-393-8643					
Toya Ramirez Phone: 832-393-8503					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Approve an Ordinance Amending Chapter 26 of the Code of Ordinances relating to Parking Benefit Districts					
Amount of Funding: N/A		FIN Budget:			
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fun	nd [] Enterp	rise Fund []	Other (Specify)		
	id [] Enterp	rise Fund []	Other (Specify)		

On December 12, 2012, City Council amended Chapter 26 of the code of ordinances to create Parking Benefit District (PBD) along the Washington Avenue Corridor as a pilot program. A parking benefit district is established by metering a designated area, providing permit parking, and dedicating a portion of the net meter and permit revenue to public safety and public amenities that enhance the quality of life in the district, as recommended by the PBD Advisory Committee.

During the pilot program, key performance indicators demonstrate:

- There was a 3% increase in average monthly sales tax from 2012-2013.
- From 2012-2013, there has been a rise in single-family residential (3%), office (2%), commercial (7%) and multifamily residential property values (21%).
- Within the corridor, four multi-unit developments and about 11 new businesses have been publicly announced in 2013-
- From 2012-2013, there has been a 25% increase in new residential garbage bin requests (per 311 data)

In the past year, parking complaints have decreased, valet operators are not storing cars on the public street and metered parking occupancy is increasing. There was a positive net cash flow of 46% in 2013 and projected 36% for 2014.

In order to expedite the initiation of projects to improve the quality of life in the PBD, the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department is recommending two modifications to Chapter 26 relative to the pilot program:

- 1. Allocate enforcement expense for the district to the Parking Management Special Revenue Fund, rather than burden the PBD with the expense. This is calculated based on the number of paid expired meter citations that are issued in the corridor. From the inception of the pilot program, the City has gained additional citation revenue and maintains 100% of this citation revenue.
- 2. Reduce the net meter revenue threshold to initiate projects from \$250,000 to \$100,000.

Based on current projections, these modifications could lead to the initiation of projects for community improvements beginning in December 2014 without any additional costs to the City. These proposed revisions were unanimously approved by the Parking Benefit District Advisory Committee on April 8, 2014, and were presented to the Quality of Life Committee on May 14, 2014.

TP:MLI:mrc		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	

// JUN 1 1 2014

ARTICLE XI. PARKING BENEFIT DISTRICTS

DIVISION 2. DESIGNATION OF WASHINGTON AVENUE CORRIDOR AS A PARKING BENEFIT DISTRICT.

Sec. 26-711. Designation of district; time limit; continuation, modification or termination of district.

- (a) City council hereby designates the Washington Avenue Corridor as a parking benefit district for a period ending on the 180th day following the first anniversary of the effective date of its designation (December 12, 2012) this ordinance, provided that the parking benefit district shall continue after the expiration of this period unless city council takes action to terminate the district.
- (b) As soon as practicable after the time period provided in subsection (a) of this section:
 - (1) The director shall report to city council on the effectiveness of the parking benefit district and provide his recommendations for continuation, modification or termination of the district; and
 - (2) The Washington Avenue Corridor advisory committee created in Division 4 of this article may make recommendations to the mayor and city council regarding modifications to the parking benefit district.
- (c) Upon recommendation from the traffic engineer, city council may modify or terminate the parking benefit district prior to or after the time period provided in subsection (a) of this section if the traffic engineer determines that termination or modification is necessary for public safety or mobility purposes.

Sec. 26-712. Parking regulations.

(a) The traffic engineer shall develop parking regulations that establish the days of the week and the times of day that parking meters shall be operational and the days of the week and the times of day that parking shall be restricted to parking by permit only in a parking benefit district.

(b) The traffic engineer, in consultation with the parking official, shall designate the areas within a parking benefit district in which a resident and/or a business owner who receives a parking permit may park.

Sec. 26-713. Notice of designation.

- (a) Within 10 days following the effective date of <u>designation of a parking benefit district</u> this ordinance, the parking official shall mail written notice to:
 - (1) Each notice owner and the occupant of every address within the designated parking benefit district; and
 - (2) Each notice owner and the occupant of every address within 500 feet outside of the boundary of the parking benefit district.
 - (b) The written notice shall contain the following information:
 - (1) The existence and boundaries of the parking benefit district;
 - (2) The effective date of the parking regulations;
 - (3) The location of the metered parking spaces; and
 - (4) The location of the parking spaces restricted to parking by permit only.
- (c) In the event that the boundaries of the district change or additional contiguous areas are restricted to permit parking, the parking official shall mail a written notice containing the same information as set forth in subsection (b) of this section to:
 - (1) Each notice owner and the occupant of every address within the newly designated parking benefit district boundaries or additional contiguous areas restricted to permit parking; and
 - (2) Each notice owner and the occupant of every address within 500 feet of the newly designated parking benefit district boundaries or additional contiguous areas restricted to permit parking.

Sec. 26-714. Disposition of revenue.

(a) All fees and/or revenues generated from the use of parking meters in a parking benefit district and the issuance of permits issued

under this article shall be <u>allocated to the parking benefit district</u>. All fees and revenues generated from the issuance of parking citations in a parking benefit district shall be allocated to the parking management special revenue fund.

- (b) All the total combined fees and revenue of a parking benefit district and the parking management special revenue fund shall be first expended to defray the total city's administrative costs, signage, enforcement, debt service, and the installation, operation and maintenance of parking meters placed in service in a parking benefit district on or after the effective date of designation of the parking benefit district this ordinance. The total administrative costs shall be shared and paid by a parking benefit district and from the parking management special revenue fund in proportion to the total combined fees and revenue generated by or deposited into each respectively for the previous year.
- (c) Sixty percent of <u>fees and</u> revenues in excess of the <u>city's total</u> <u>administrative</u> costs shall be applied to the projects recommended by the advisory committee. The remaining funds shall be deposited in the parking management special revenue fund.
- (bd) The threshold amount of net revenue (the remaining total combined fees and revenue of a parking benefit district and the parking management special revenue fund after the total administrative costs are paid) that must be generated by a parking benefit district before a project may be initiated is \$250,000 100,000.
- (ee) Fees and Rrevenue generated from a parking benefit district may be used in conjunction with other public funds or public-private partnership funds available for projects to benefit the district.
- (ef) In the event that a parking benefit district is terminated, any fees and/or revenues generated from the use of parking meters in the parking benefit district that have not been expended shall be transferred to the parking management special revenue fund.

Sec. 26-715. Surrounding area may be designated as a residential parking permit area.

Areas within 1000 feet outside of the boundary of the Washington Avenue Corridor may be designated as a residential parking permit area pursuant to article VI of chapter 26 of this Code.

Sec. 26-716-26-720. Reserved.

DIVISION 4. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Sec. 26-741. Created.

There is hereby created a Washington Avenue Corridor advisory committee to make recommendations to the mayor and city council on issues relating to the parking benefit district, including: potential projects to be funded with revenue generated from the parking benefit district, the timing and order of such projects, changes to the parking meter and permit fees, and the allocation and management of permits.

Sec. 26-742. Members; chair.

- (a) The committee shall consist of no less than five and no more than nine regular members and five nonvoting ex officio members.
- (b) The regular members shall be business owners and residents of the Washington Avenue Corridor who have an interest in the parking issues affecting the Washington Avenue Corridor and are at least 18 years of age. A majority of the regular members shall be business owners. The regular members shall be appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the city council. The mayor shall designate the committee chair from among the regular members of the committee. At the first meeting of the committee, the regular members shall elect a vice chair who shall perform the duties of the chair when the chair is absent or unable to perform such duties.
 - (c) The ex officio members shall be:
 - (1) The director of the department of administration and regulatory affairs or his designee, who shall also serve as secretary to the committee;
 - (2) The director of the public works and engineering department or his designee;
 - (3) The director of the planning and development department or his designee;
 - (4) The chief of police or his designee; and
 - (5) A representative from the office of the mayor.

Sec. 26-743. Terms of members; dissolution of committee.

- (a) Unless city council takes action to terminate the <u>a</u> parking benefit district, regular members shall serve until the 180th day after the first anniversary of the effective date of <u>designation of the parking benefit district this ordinance</u> and shall continue in office until their successors are appointed and qualified. As soon as practicable after the 180th day following the first anniversary of the effective date of <u>designation of a parking benefit district this ordinance</u>, the mayor shall appoint or reappoint and city council shall confirm, regular members to serve on the committee for a term of two years.
- (b) If a regular member moves his actual residence from or is no longer a business owner in the Washington Avenue Corridor during the term of his appointment, that person shall be disqualified from membership on the committee and his position shall become vacant effective simultaneously with such change in residency or business ownership.
- (c) A vacancy in the position of a regular member shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment by the mayor and confirmation by city council.
- (d) In the event that a parking management district, a redevelopment authority, a tax increment and reinvestment zone or similar entity is created for or in the Washington Avenue Corridor or any portion thereof, the advisory committee shall be dissolved and such newly created entity shall assume the duties and responsibilities of the advisory committee.

Sec. 26-744. Compensation

The members of the committee, in the performance of their duties as such, shall serve without compensation, provided that any member who is a city employee shall continue to receive his regular compensation while serving on the committee.

Sec. 26-745. Meetings; quorum; absence from meetings.

(a) The committee shall meet from time to time at the call of the committee chair, provided that the committee shall meet not less than five times during the period provided in section 26-711 of this Code. All meetings of the committee shall be conducted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.

- (b) A majority of the regular members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; however, in the event of a vacancy on the committee, a majority of the remaining regular members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.
- (c) Three successive unexcused absences from the regularly scheduled meetings, after due notice served by telephone, mail, or electronic mail of the time and place of such meetings, shall automatically terminate membership on the committee. Absences may be excused only by a majority of the committee members present and voting at any scheduled meeting.

Sec. 26-746. Procedures.

The committee shall adopt administrative procedures applicable to its own governance as are necessary or convenient to accomplish the purposes set out in this division.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: An ordinance amending			Page	Agenda Item
Houston Code of Ordinances, relating	to signs placed in the city's right-of-v	vay.	1 of	# .
	•			12
FROM (Department or other point of	forigin):		nation Date 3/13/14	Agenda Date
Department of Neighborhoods				JUN 1 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Coun	cil District af	
Katherine Tipton, Dep	atment of Neighborhoods		All	
For additional information contact:	Fiffany Evans, Legal 832-393-6398			ation of prior
Phone.	032-353-0350	autno	rizing Counc	il action: N/A
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Ad Ordinances.	opt the proposed ordinance amendir	g Cha	pter 28 of the	Houston Code of
Ordinances.				
Amount and Source of Funding: N/A				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
	((DON())	_	••	
The Department of Neighborhoods Chapter 28 of the City of Houston rights-of-way (bandit signs).				
The Department of Public Works a				
bandit signs. These enforcemen Additionally, the proposed amenda bandit signs in conjunction with the	nents delineate the departments			
The proposed amendments also consistent with section 4604(d) of the		ation	of the provi	sions to \$300, to be
Finally, the proposed amendment procedure for impounding, storing a				which articulates the
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authori	zation:

Sec. 28-38. Painting or posting advertising matter on curbs, sidewalks, bridges or public buildings; enforcement.

- (a) No person in the city shall paint, print, post, or otherwise display any poster, picture, bill, or advertising matter, informational matter or political advertisement of any kind in, at or upon any curb, sidewalk or other public improvement in any public street, alley or grounds, any bridge or part of same, any public building, structure or erection of any kind belonging to the city, or any other public place, unless express consent therefor shall have been first granted by the city council and entered on its minutes.
- (b) Stake-type signs constructed of cloth, wood, paper or similar lightweight materials that are picked up in the right-of-way may be disposed of immediately. Signage impounded pursuant to this section may be redeemed in the manner specified in section 4608(c)(2) of the Sign Code. The custodian of the storage area shall maintain records of where such signs were located when they were so impounded and the date on which they were so impounded and shall hold the same in the storage area for a period of not more than 30 days. Any signs so held may be redeemed by the owner thereof upon the payment of hauling and storage fees to the city through the custodian thereof. Amounts of the fees are stated in the city fee schedule. Such fees shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any fine imposed upon such owner for violation of this chapter.
- (c) Employees of the police department, department of planning and development, department of solid waste management, department of public works and engineering, and the department of neighborhoods, and certain other city employees as designated by their department director are hereby authorized to impound any signs found on a public street, public sidewalk or public alley and transport or cause the same to be transported and stored at a location to be designated by the director of the department of neighborhoods or his designee.
- (d) Any person violating any provision of this section, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than \$300.00 nor more than \$500.00 for each violation, and each day that the violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

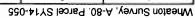
Sec. 28-39. Posting advertising matter on utility poles, trees, traffic signs, etc.

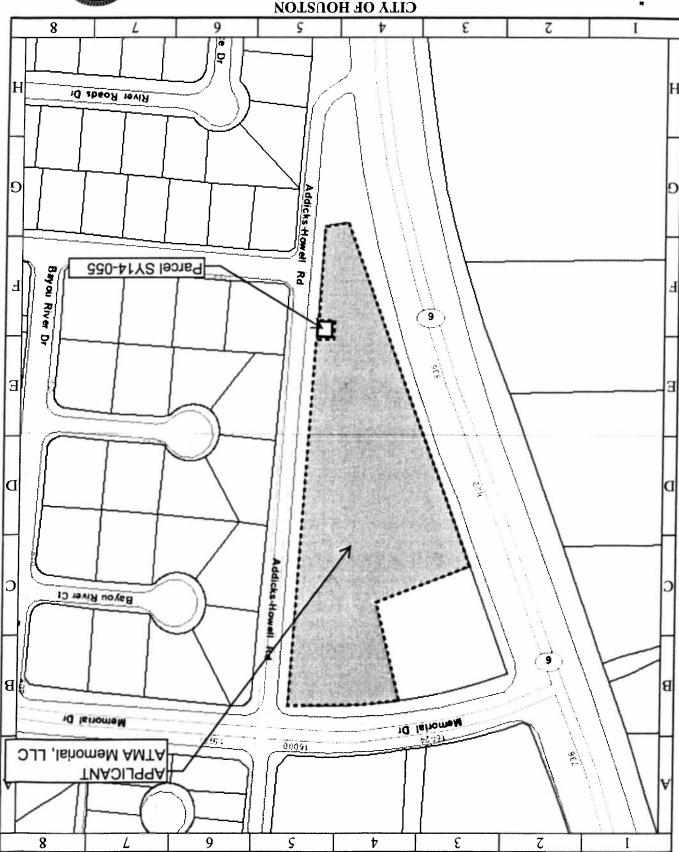
(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to place or cause to be placed, whether by posting, nailing, pasting, gluing or the use of any cohesive substance or in any manner whatever, any advertising sign, informational sign, poster, political advertisement, gummed label, bumper sticker, or any other advertising matter whatever on any utility pole, tree, fence, fire hydrant, street light standard, traffic light standard, stop sign or other traffic directional sign standard, or on any other structure of any kind whatsoever located in the public streets, sidewalks, alleyways, easements, public property, or any other public place in this city.

- (b) Stake-type signs constructed of cloth, wood, paper or similar lightweight materials that are picked up in the right-of-way may be disposed of immediately. Signage impounded pursuant to this section may be redeemed in the manner specified in section 4608(c)(2) of the Sign Code. The custodian of the storage area shall maintain records of where such signs were located when they were so impounded and the date on which they were so impounded and shall hold the same in the storage area for a period of not more than 30 days. Any signs so held may be redeemed by the owner thereof upon the payment of hauling and storage fees to the city through the custodian thereof. Amounts of the fees are stated in the city fee schedule. Such fee shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any fine imposed upon such owner for violation of this chapter.
- (c) Employees of the police department, department of planning and development, department of solid waste management, department of public works and engineering, and department of neighborhoods, and certain other city employees as designated by their department director are hereby authorized to impound any signs found on a public street, public sidewalk or public alley and transport or cause the same to be transported and stored at a location to be designated by the director of the department of neighborhoods or his designee.
- (d) Any person violating any provision of this section, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than \$300100.00 nor more than \$500.00 for each violation, and each day that the violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

SUBJECT: Ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a±400-square-foot sanitary sever easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-30. Parcel SY14-055 FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTORUS SIGNATURE: Council District affected: G (5 Key Map 488E Daniel W. Rabeger, P.E., Director For additional information contact? Nancy P. Collins Senior Assistant Districtor-Real Estate BECOMMENDATION: (Summary) it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject casement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement S3,400.00 Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 55% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE S3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs C. Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Memorial, LLC., the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Mark L. Loether, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	'TO: Mayor via City S	ecretary REQUES	T FOR COUNCI	L ACTION		
Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTORES SIGNATERE: Daniel W. Krieger, P.E., Director For additional information contact Nancy P. Collins Phone: (832) 395-3130 Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and Survey, A-30. Parcel Sy14-035 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Maria Crincjo Daniel Mendendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Mark L. Lockhen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	square-foot sanitary se	ver easement, located within t	he Memorial Lofts	S 1 .C 1	Agenda Item #	. 1
Daniel W. Kareger, P.E., Director Daniel W. Kareger, P.E., Director Council District affected: G (5 Key Map 488E Council Action: CM, 2014-0149 (02/19/2014) Nancy P. Collins Phone: (832) 395-3130 Council Action: CM, 2014-0149 (02/19/2014) RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment an sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement 53,400.00	FROM (Department	or other point of origin):		Origination	Date	Agenda Date
Daniel W. Kraeger, P.E., Director Key Map 488E	Department of Public V	Vorks and Engineering		6 5	14	UUN 11 20
Daniel W. Kreeger, P.E., Director	DIRECTOR'S SIGNA	ATURE:		Council Dist		
For additional information contact Nancy P. Collins Phone: (832) 395-3130 Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment an sale of a ±400-square-foot saniary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot saniary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE 33,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:es c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	Daniel W. Kraeger, P.E	Director		Kev Man 488	_	
Nancy P. Collins Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment an sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization:	ν	·				or authorisis s
Nancy P. Collins Commence (832) 395-3130 Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate C.M. 2014-0149 (02/19/2014) RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment an sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement		100)				or authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment an sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE \$3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 CUIC #20CJS02 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorization: Warta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division			30			
sale of a ±400-square-toot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheato Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE S3.400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs C: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 CUIC #20CJS02 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Therefore, it is recommended to the Authorization: Wark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division						
Source of Funding: Not Applicable SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement \$3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:es c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC #20CJS02 Finance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	sale of a ±400-square-fo	ot sanitary sewer easement, l	nded City Council a ocated within the l	approve an ordir Memorial Lofts	nance authorizing the Subdivision, out o	e abandonment at f the Joel Wheat
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE \$3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC #20CJS02 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division		t Applicable				
By Council Motion 2014-0149, City Council authorized the subject transaction. ATMA Memorial, LLC., (Tim L. Myers, Manager), plans to construct a 300-unit multi-family apartment complex on the property in the location of the subject easement. ATMA Memorial, LLC., has complied with the motion requirements, has accepted the City's offer, and has rendered payment in full. Parcel SY14-055 400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement \$3,400.00 TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE \$3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs C: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC #20CJS02 Finance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division						
400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement Valued at \$17.00 PSF x 50% fee value TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE \$3,400.00 Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Tinance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	ATMA Memorial, LLC.	ruct a 300-unit multi-family ap	partment complex of	on the property is	n the location of the	subject easement
Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel Wheaton Survey, A-80. Parcel SY14-055 DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Department Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	400-square-foot sanitary	sewer easement 50% fee value	\$3,400.0	0		
DWK:NPC:cs c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	TOTAL ABANDONM	ENT AND SALE	<u>\$3,400.0</u>	<u>o</u>		
c: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Department Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	samary sewer easement,	ided City Council approve an located within the Memorial L	ordinance authoriz ofts Subdivision, c	ing the abandon out of the Joel W	ment and sale of a heaton Survey, A-l	±400-square-foot 80. Parcel SY14-
Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.E. Patrick Walsh, P.E. LTS No. 11306 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	DWK:NPC:cs					
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	Marta Crinejo Daniel Menendez, P.					
Finance Department Other Authorization: Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	LTS No. 11306	DECLUS			CUIC #20CJS0	2
Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	Financa Danastmant		ED AUTHORIZA	TION		
Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division	rmance Department	Other Authorization:	4	Mah &	both	
F9.4.011.4.D. 204			De	puty Director	,	

Subject: Abandonment and sale of a ±400-square-foot sanitary sewer easement, located within the Memorial Lofts Subdivision, out of the Joel







Department of Public Works and Engineering
1 inch = 55 Geographic Information & Management System (GIMS)
feet pisci aimes this man preparetent the prest independent of the



DISCLAIMER: THIS MAP REPRESENTS THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE
THE CITY DOES NOT WARRANT ITS ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS.
FIELD VERIFICATIONS SHOULD BE DONE AS UECESSARY.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Revisions to the Master Classificati City Employees	ion Ordinance for	C #	ategory 3	Page 1 of 2		Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Origination	on Date	Agend	la Date	1
Human Resources Department		May 22, 2	2014		JUN 1	1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	,		District affe			
For additional information contact Omar Reid	t:	Date and	identificati	ion of pr	ior auth	orizing
Phone: (832) 393-6056		by Exhibit 2010-512	t A to Ord.	. to Ora 2013-89	. 90-129 3 and Ex	22 as amended whibit B to Ord.
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve the proposed revisions to structure, to add three job classifications.	the Master Classificatio ations, to change two jo	n Ordinand b classifica	e and Pay tions and to	Structur delete	e to revis	se the pay classifications.
Annual base pay cost for adjusting the General Fund (1000)	ne pay structure: \$ 5.00				Finance	Budget:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
I. Amend the Pay Structure effec	tive July 5, 2014					
The Human Resources Department establishes pay ranges for each pay program, 3% general increase, in the	y grade, by taking into a	account ma	rket pav an	d this ve	ar's con	nnensation
Effective July 5, 2014: * Increase the pay structure of * Increase the pay grade maximum.	f pay grades 10-40 by 3 imums of pay grades 4-	.0% 9 by 3.0%				
II. Amend the Master Classification	on Listing effective up	on approv	al			
The Human Resources Department Listing. These revisions, which can from client departments regarding the	be found on Exhibit A c	ving revision of the ordina	ns to the civance, are p	vilian Ma rimarily i	ister Cla in respor	ssification
A. Add job classifications						
Proposed Job Title Director of Mayor's Office of Spec	ial Events (Exe Lev)	Proposed 34	Pay Grade	<u> </u>		
It is recommended to create this job duties.	classification to better r	eflect the r	esponsibilit	ies and/	or nature	e of the job
	REQUIRED AUTHO	PRIZATION				
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	JRIZATION		Other Au	ıthorizati	ion:

Date	Subject: Revisions to the Master Classification Ordinance	Originator's	Page
May 22, 2014	for City employees	Initials	2_of2

A. Add job classifications (continued)

Proposed Job Title	Proposed Pay Grade
Parking Meter Technician	10
Senior Parking Meter Technician	12

At the request of the Administration and Regulatory Affairs Department, this job family is needed to better reflect the current career path and reporting structure (see deleted job as well).

B. Change job classifications

Current Job Title	<u>Current PG</u>	Proposed Job Title	Proposed PG
Pool Supervisor	10	Aquatic Center Supervisor	14
Pool Manager	13	Regional Aquatic Manager	21

At the request of the Parks and Recreation Department, these revisions are needed to better reflect the additional duties for these classifications, which includes level of supervision, education and experience requirements.

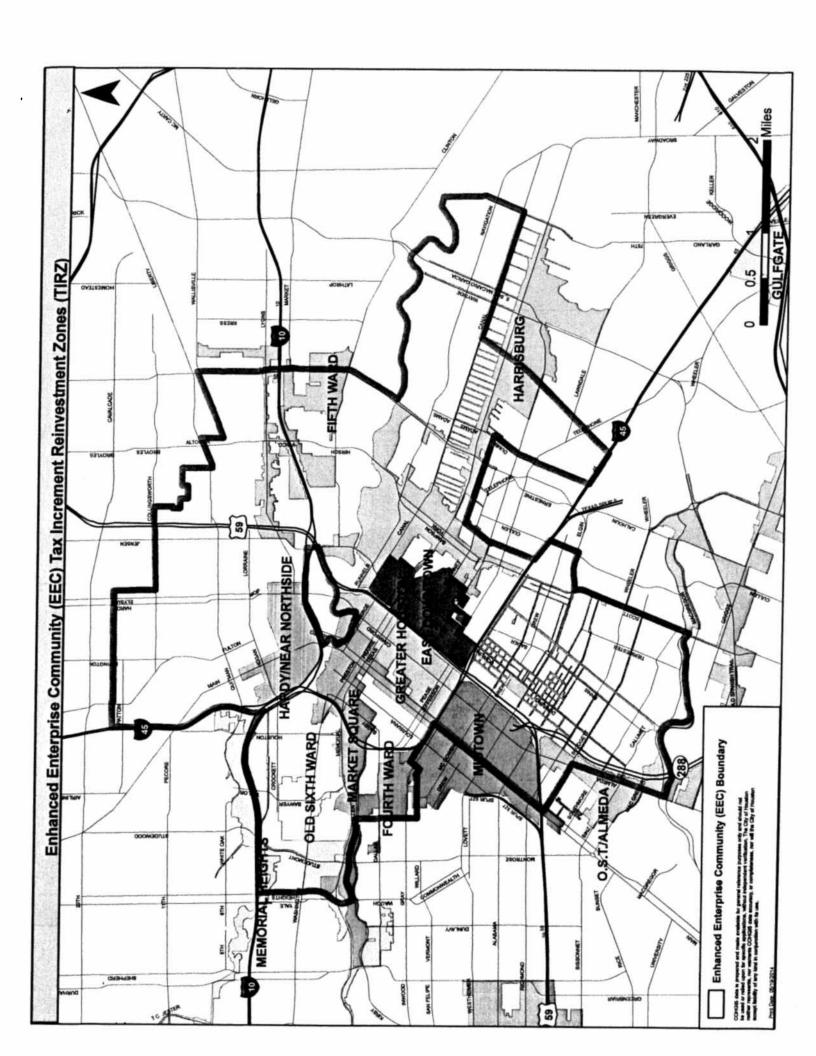
C. Delete job classifications

Job Title	Pay Grade
Parking Meter Collector	10
Assistant Director-C & E Facilities (Exe lev)	32

These job classifications are no longer needed.

HODH-74

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL /	ACTION	
SUBJECT: An Ordinance directing the HC from HUD to extend the Economic Develope add infrastructure projects for economic	CDD to request a substantial ame	endment Category	Page Agenda Item 1 of 1 #
activities FROM:	·// A		/-
Prediction: Weal Rackleff, Director	Men/MAX	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Housing and Community Development Dep	partment	04/24/2014	JUN 11 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District a	iffected:
For additional information contact: Step		Date and identific	All cation of prior authorizing
	i-868-8448	Council action: C	Ord. 1995-0349, 03/29/1995 Ord. 1997-1167, 09/23/1997 Ord. 2007-0176, 01/07/2007
RECOMMENDATION: Approval of an Ordin	nance directing the HCDD to reque	et a cubotantial am	and an and form I lill ID to the state of
program activities	ree years and to add infrastructure	projects for econor	mic development to the approve
Amount of Funding:			Finance Budget:
	nal Funding Required		_
SOURCE OF FUNDING [] Get	eneral Fund [X] Grant Fi	und []	Enterprise Fund
Eco	nomic Development Initiative G	h 4	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
The Housing and Community Development and Urban Development Department (HUD) year extension, through August 31, 2017. include infrastructure projects as an appr Reconstruction, Rehabilitation, or Historic Pr conduct of government).	In addition, HCDD will notify HUI	ment Initiative (EDI) D that the activity c) grant agreement with a three- choices are being expanded to
These changes will enable HCDD to address for Houston's low- and moderate-income po	s the increasing need for affordable opulation.	housing and econo	mic development opportunities
HCDD also requests the use of EDI funds to Houston Business Development Inc. (HBDI), The HBDI Section 108 loan losses in the Er	William teceptiv has achieved them	munitu Duningga Day	
HCDD also will notify HUD that potential EDI Revolving Loan Program; Special Developme Preservation, or Installation of Public Facilitie Rehabilitation and Replacement Program; and Replacement Pro	ent Project Fund; Acquisition, Cons es (except for buildings used for the	twinting Danamit.	
A public notice was published in the Houston comments have been received. This item was	Chronicle (and the HCDD website as reviewed by the Housing and (ə) on Tuesday, Apri Community Affairs (129, 2014. To date, no public Committee on May 13, 2014.
NR:VC:BS:PC			
cc: City Secretary			
Mayor's Office			
Legal Department Finance Department			
i mance Department			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	<u> </u>	
inance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other A	Authorization:



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

HCD14-69

OUD FOT	······································			
SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving and authorizi	ng an appropriation of \$14,000,000 of	Tax Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) A and multifamily affordable housing activition	Affordable Housing Funds (#2409) for si ies	ngle		16
FROM:		rigination Date	Agenda	Date
Neal Rackleff, Director Housing and Community Development D	lepartment 0	4/02/2014	J.IIIN	1 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		ouncil District(s) a		L L LUIT
L'All Sold	A			
For additional information contact: Stephen Tinnermon / 713-868-8448	D	ate and identificat ouncil action:	ion of pric	or authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: Approval of an Ordinance authorizing an	appropriation of \$14,000,000 of TIRZ Affo	ordable Housing Fu	nds (#2409	9) for single and
multifamily affordable housing activities Amount of Funding: \$14,000,000				
			Finance	Buaget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [] Gene	ral Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterprise F	und	[X] Other
	TIRZ Affordable Housing Fund (#240	•		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				7.4.
homelessness, revitalize communities, for further these goals, we use TIRZ funds to This Ordinance recommends the appropriand state grants administered by HCDD housing units for the chronically homele housing financial assistance. The remaini by increased grant program support needs Using TIRZ funds to maintain the City's for HCDD's largest grants. In the past five Partnership Grant have dropped 31% and other worthwhile endeavors for which there HCDD currently administers over \$200 mincluding the \$152 million Dolly-IKE Disast Office (CLO). Suppose full mind to the state of the state	ation of \$14,000,000 of TIRZ Affordable I Of these funds, 66% (\$9.2 million) will ss and for other affordable housing initing balance (\$4.8 million) will be used to and decreased administrative grant functions on homeless and affordable housing years, the City's Community Develop 49%, respectively. This strains existing is no grant funding.	Housing Funds to fi be used to construatives like home re bridge the gap in colling. If programs helps of ment Block Grant programs and limits	nancially a uct permar epair, reco operational offset decre and HOM s the City's	nugment federal nent supportive onstruction and costs incurred eases in two of ME Investment is ability to fund
its grants for administration costs. The Texand HCDD has 0 – 5% administrative allowable needed to efficiently administer the Country administration and the C	these programs requires extensive overs as GLO, however, allocates only 2% (\$3 cations from several other state and fede City's affordable housing programs.	ight, and HUD typi million) for adminis ral grants. TIRZ m	cally alloca tration of the noney helps	ates 10-20% of ne DIDR grant, s fill the gap in
This Ordinance is a commitment of funds with local procurement rules. The Ordinand administrative funds to adequately manage grants.	ce will also enable HCDD's Director to ac	livet hudget line ite	ma and are	suida au st iaiaas l
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Inance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriza	tion:	
		1		

DR

~ •	-		_	-
SI.	IR.	.IF	C	г

An Ordinance approving and authorizing an appropriation of \$14,000,000 of Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) Affordable Housing Funds (#2409) for single and multifamily affordable housing activities

Category #

Page 2 of 2

Agenda Item

Category	Total Contract Amount	Description
Single Family Housing Activities	\$3,200,000	Augment federal and state grant
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	programs for home repair, construction,
		and housing financial assistance
Multifamily Housing Activities	\$2,000,000	Fund affordable housing projects not
		receiving Disaster Relief money
Permanent Supportive Housing	\$2,500,000	City of Houston contribution to a
		consortium to leverage the construction
		and rehabilitation of projects
		contributing to the five year plan to
		complete 2,500 permanent supportive
v e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		housing units for the chronically
Risk Mitigation - Grants		homeless
Trisk Willigation - Grants	\$1,500,000	Establish a reserve to mitigate future
		monetary risks related to changes or
		misinterpretations of HUD program
Information Technology	A 700 000	eligibility guidelines and activities
morriador recimology	\$ 700,000	OnBase – for individual licenses,
		records management and maintenance
Affordable Housing Administration &	\$2.200.000	of grant participants' data
Federal/State Grant Leveraging	\$3,300,000	DIDR 1 & 2, CDBG, HOME, HOPWA,
To the state of any 2010 raging		Homeless Housing Service Program
		(HHSP), Below Market Interest Rate
Rent	\$ 800,000	(BMIR), Housing Trust Fund (HTF)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Occupancy for affordable housing
Total	\$14,000,000	operations (601 Sawyer)
	\$ 14,000,000	

This item was reviewed by the Housing and Community Affairs Committee on May 13, 2014.

cc: City Secretary
Mayor's Office
Legal Department
Finance Department

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

HCD14-61 REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary 14-HACS (HOPWA) SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing the use of \$2,350,000 in federal HOPWA funds Category # Page Agenda Item # for a contract between the City of Houston and Houston Area Community Services for 1 of 1 rental assistance programs (with supportive services) for individuals/families affected by HIV/AIDS FROM: **Origination Date Agenda Date** Neal Rackleff, Director JUN 1 1 201 Housing and Community Development Department 4/22/14 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District(s) affected: All For additional information contact: Stephen Tinnermon Date and identification of prior authorizing Phone: 713-868-8448 Council action:

RECOMMENDATION: Approval of an Ordinance authorizing the use of \$2,350,000 in federal HOPWA funds for a contract between the City of Houston and Houston Area Community Services for rental assistance programs (with supportive services) for individuals/families affected by HIV/AIDS Amount of Funding:

\$2,350,000

Finance Budget:

SOURCE OF FUNDING

Fund

] General Fund

[X] Grant Fund

1 Enterprise

Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA)

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The Housing and Community Development Department (HCDD) recommends approval of a contract between the City of Houston and Houston Area Community Services (HACS) to finance the operation for (1) a Tenant-Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) Program with supportive services and (2) a Short-Term Rent, Mortgage, and Utility Assistance (STRMUA) Program with supportive services.

The City will grant HACS \$2,350,000 to provide emergency housing assistance and supportive services to 355 households. HACS provides rental subsidies and short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance to help participants at risk of becoming homeless obtain emergency and/or permanent housing. HACS also provides counseling, case management, life skills training, job search assistance, and nutritional services. HOPWA funds are providing 50.4% of the cost of this program.

Category	Total Contract Services	Percent
Administrative	\$150,000.00	6.38%
Supportive Services	\$243,451.57	10.36%
TBRA	\$1,456,548.43	61.98%
STRMUA	\$500,000.00	21.28%
Total	\$2,350,000.00	100%

HCDD conducted a Request for Proposals (RFP) for fiscal year 2014 for HOPWA contracts and selected HACS as one of the providers. This contract provides funding for June 1, 2014 - May 31, 2015, with a one-year renewal option at the City's request. HACS began receiving HOPWA funds through the City in 2000.

The Housing and Community Affairs Committee reviewed this item on May 13, 2014.

NR:EP:MNB:RLJ

Legal Department CC:

Mayor's Office City Secretary Finance Department

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

	Flight Support Corporation -	- William	<u> </u>	re	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agen #	nda Iten
	FROM (Department or oth	er point o	of origin):	Origin	nation Date	Agenda	Date	
	Houston Airport System			May 2	29, 2014		11	2014
,	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			Coun	cil District affec	ted:		
S	k (\geq))	3 14		I	icu.		
7	For additional information		3.14					
	Kathy Elek	Phone:		Date a	and identification il action:	n of prior a	uthor	izing
	Ian Wadsworth INW	i none.	281/233-1682	Count	on action:			
	AMOUNT & SOURCE OF F	LINDING	TAC TAC	n :		···		
	REVENUE: \$930,325 per		i	Prior a	appropriations:			
	KEVENUE: \$930,323 per	year	HAS Revenue Fund (8001)		N/A			
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Enact an ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of a Lease Agree between the City of Houston and Signature Flight Support Corporation at William P. Hobby Airport (HOU concurrently terminating Lease Agreement Nos. 20865, 20331 and 61689, by and between the City of Housto Signature Flight Support Corporation.					III) and		
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:							
	entered into Lease Agreement to the assignments of Leas ("Signature") to continue FBO Hobby Airport (HOU). Signature has requested one non the premises.	oroximatel nt No. 616 se Agreen O activition	y 6.637 acres. On January 18, 200 89 for approximately 4.566 acres from Nos. 20865, 20331 and 61 es. The three leases cover approximately to consolidate the three leases and greement ("Lease") are as follows:	of, the Cor a FB 689 to ately 31	City and Raythed O. On June 11, 2 Signature Flig .9 acres and imp	on Aircraft 2008, the C ht Support provements	Service ity cor Corpe at Will	es, Inc. nsented oration liam P.
	1. Leased Premises:	Approx	imately 31.9 acres and improvemen	ts locate	ed at HOU.			
1	2. Term:	terminat	use shall terminate forty (40) years a ted in accordance with the terms and by written agreement of Lessee a	of the	Lease. The L	ease may	be mu	ıtually
	3. New Investment:	5 years i	hall expend not less than \$7,000,00 following countersignature. Lessee 000 prior to year 20 and not less than	shall als	so expend not les	s than an ac	ddition	al
4	I. Rent:	Based or be adjust	n appraisals, rent will initially be \$9 ted at year end to reconcile with the	30,325 annual	annually (\$77,52 rate).	27 monthly,	which	shall
			REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N				
F	inance Department:		Other Authorization:	I	Othor Authori	-41		
-			Tamoi Addiviteduvii.		Other Authoriz	ation:		

Date May 29, 2014	Subject: Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and Signature Flight Support Corporation – William P. Hobby Airport (HOU).	Originator's Initials RB	Page 2 of 2
 Performance Security 	Following each fifth year of term, the rent shall be increased. Lessee will provide a performance bond or an irrevocable I		
or reformance security	\$232,581.27 which represents the approximate sum of three	months' rent.	ie amount (
6. Use:	Premises may be used by Lessee for the operation of an FBG	О.	
7. Maintenance and Utilities:	Lessee shall assume the entire responsibility, cost and expermaintenance of the leased premises and shall be responsible leased premises.		
8. Indemnification and Insurance:	Lessee shall indemnify and hold the City harmless and shall insurance in the limits as stated in the Lease.	provide the require	d
9. Environmental Matte	rs: Lessee shall comply with all federal, state and local environs policies and procedures.	mental laws and all	Airport
Upon date of countersig erminated.	gnature of the Lease with Signature, Lease Agreement Nos. 208	365, 20331 and 616	689 will be

ı			CATA A COMPANY		*	
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNC	CIL ACTION		RCA	# 10126
`	Subject: Approve an Ordinance app FY14 Equipment Acquisition Consc purchase capital equipment to be un Department.	olidated Fund and authori		Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
Ī	FROM (Department or other point of or	rigin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
	Terry Garrison Fire Chief Fire		May 20	, 2014	JUN 1	1 2014
Ω.	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			ict(s) affected		
TE.	For additional information contact:		All Date and Idea	ntification of r	orior authorizi	10
9	Neil Depascal P Cynthia Vargas P	Phone: (832) 394-6755 Phone: (832) 394-6926	Council Action			
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) The Houston Fire Department recognification in the FY2014 Equipment Acquise equipment to be used by the Houst	sition Consolidated Fund	l adopt an or (Fund 1800)	dinance app and authoriz	ropriating \$1 re the purcha	48,261.30 se of capital
. }	\$148,261.30				Finance Budg	et
	FY2014 Equipment Acquisition Cor	nsolidated Fund (Fund 18	00)		-	
ŀ	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	The Fire Chief recommends that City C FY14 Equipment Acquisition Consolida FY14 Equipment Acquisition Plan. The equipment by utilizing a current Inter-lo	ated Fund for the purchase of Appropriation Ordinance is	of capital equi	pment items t	or HFD as ap	proved in the
	Fire Hose and Accessories – This requested rocker lug female thread at \$3,003.26; Storz with lock x 4" Houston thread 5.070 har rubber, 5" x 25' at \$3,659.50; 13 Hose Hose with Storz coupling, large diameter thread 5.070 swivel long handle female rocker lug NH x 5" Storz with Wrenches at \$852.80	26 Adapters, 5" Storz x 2-1/070 swivel rocker lug with find coat at \$2,629.12; 13 He with Storz coupling, large of these (LDH) rubber, 5" x le hard coat at \$1,553.50;	2" hose rigid nemale thread ose with Stordiameter hose 100' at \$73,61 26 5" Storz sp	nale thread at at \$3,124.42; z coupling, la (LDH) rubbel 9.00; 13 Adap panner wrenc	: \$2,276.04; 26 26 Adapters arge diameter r 5" x 50' at \$4 oters 5" Storz h sets at \$1,5	5 Adapters 5" 5" Storz x 4" hose (LDH) 1,646.20; 130 x 4" Houston 158.70, 17 6"
	The 5" hose is the primary hose used in will be made utilizing through the HGAC					
	Site License for EVOC-101 Web Ambudriver simulator training for HFD emplo curriculum for fire and other emergen practice in a simulator or in a vehicle provides targeted, immediate, and co These safe driving principles are appliapproximately \$48,996.16.	yees. EVOC-101 Web (Am icy vehicle drivers. The mu on the range. FleetDriver- nvenient training that addre	bulance) prov ulti-media cou 101 provides ess hazard a	ides the first s rseware prep online simula wareness and	stage of a bler ares users fo ation for the fl d safe driving	ided learning r "hands-on" leet driver. It techniques.
	Hire Houston First:					
		<u> </u>				
-	Einanga Danartmant	REQUIRED AUTHOR Other Authorization:	IZATION	Other Author	ization:	
1	Finance Department:	Ouici Authorization.		Outer Author	izativii.	

		l	7
Date: 5/20/2014	Subject: Approve an Ordinance appropriating \$148,261.30 from the FY14 Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund and authorization to purchase capital equipment to be used by the Houston Fire	Originator's Initials CC	Page 2 of 2
	Department.		
Bids/proposals purchase.	were not solicited because the department is utilizing an Inter	l -local or Purchasing Agr	eement for this
•			
•			
	•		

RCA 10126 Fire Hose and Accessories Budget

Item No.	HGAC Part No.	Material	Quantity	HGAC Price	Total \$ Amount	Short Text
70	I-FP-00027	10048475	26	\$ 115.51	\$ 3.003.26	Adapter 5" Storz with lock x 2-1/2" National Hose swivel rocker lug female thread- Hard Coat. Kochek 7554R575, (list price from Kochek site)
9	I-FP-00030	10050150	26	\$ 87.54	2.276.04	Adapter 5" Storz x 2-1/2" rigid male National Hose standard Hard Coat, Rochek 75365575 (list price from Kochek site)
7	I-FP-00026	10049635	26	-	3.124.42	Adapter 5" Storz with lock x 4" Houston Thread 5.070 swivel rocker lug female thread - Hard Coat, Kochek 2554854 (list price from Kochek 2554854)
∞	I-FP-00029	10048478	26	\$ 101.12	2.629.12	Adapter 5" Storz x 4" rigid male Houston Thread 5.070 Hard Coat, Kochek 2336554
6	I-FH-00022	10048614	13	\$ 281.50		Hose w/ Story Counting Large Discontinue Long Lange La
10	I-FH-00023	10048615	,,	\$ 357 40		Hose w/ Storz Coupling, Large Diameter Hose (LDH) Rubber, 5"x 50' (price
11	I-FH-00024	10048616	130	\$ 566.30	73.619.00	Hose w/ Storz Coupling, Large Diameter Hose (LDH) Rubber, 5"x 100'
12	I-FP-00028	10048617	13	\$ 119.50	1.553.50	Adapter 5" Storz x 4" Houston Thread 5.070 swivel long handle female-
-		10049070	26	\$ 59.95	1,558.70	5" Storz spanner wrench set. Kochek KS34
		10049072	17	\$ 137.80	2,342.60	6" Female rocker lug NH x 5" Storz with lock 30 degree elbow Hard Coat, 2,342.60 Kochek ZSKE56R

RCA 10126

Fire Hose and Accessories Budget

٠		
	852.80 Adjustable Storz hydrant wrench, Kochek K08	
	852.80	99.265.14
	₩.	·
	08.	
	\$ 32.8	
	\$	
	26	
	10049071	
1	ŀ	

• d	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL AC	TION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	erlocal Agreement in support	Category	Page	Agenda Item	
SUBJECT: Ordinance approving an Inte of the FY 2013 Internet Crimes Ag	ainst Children Task Force	•		# 20	
Program - Houston Metropolitan Area	Grant	#	1 of 1		
FROM: (Department or other point of o	origin):	Origination D		Agenda Date	
Houston Police Department		May 27, 2014		UN 11 201	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	011111	Council Distr	cts affected:		
	Meliste		All		
Charles A. McClelland, Jr., Chief of F	olice (Date and ider	tification of p	rior authorizing	
For additional information contact: Joseph A. Fenninger,	v .	Council Actio			
	opt an ordinance approving a	n Interlocal Ag	reement betv	ween Fort Bend	
County and the City of Houston regar	ding participation in the 1 1 2	013 Internet C	rimes Agains	t Children Task	
Force Program - Houston Metropolita	n Area Grant.		Finance Bud		
Amount of Funding:	k Force - Houston-Metro TX	- Legislative	I mance but	-g-••	
Internet Crimes Against Children Tasi	K FOICE - Flouston-Metro, 17				
Funding – Personnel: \$78,780 SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [X] Grant Fund [] Enterprise Fund [] Other (Specify)					
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General I	und [A] Clambrana []	•			
Office of the Governor's Criminal Justice Division: \$78,780					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
reduce the exploitation of children by expanding the number of amiliate law strategy and period begins dedicated to investigating and prosecuting Internet-related crimes against children. The grant period begins October 1, 2013 and ends September 30, 2015.					
The target geographical area of the grant program is the Houston Metropolitan Area, which includes incorporated The target geographical area of the grant program is the Houston Metropolitan Area, which includes incorporated The target geographical area of the grant program is the Houston Metropolitan Area, which includes incorporated					
Galveston, Liberty, Montgomery and Waller Counties. As the lead agency, in Disconsisting into an account of the special condition requirement of					
the Fort Rend County Police Departm	ent for salaries and benefits o	f its officer par	ticipating in the	e Internet Crimes	
the grant for this year's funding. The City of Houston will contribute a total of \$7.57.55 in grant for the Internet Crimes the Fort Bend County Police Department for salaries and benefits of its officer participating in the Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force.					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION			
Sinongo Budanti	Other Authorization:		r Authorizati	on:	
Finance Budget:	//M		•		
	1/2/	14			

F&A 011.A Rev.12/95 7530-0100403-00

10

TO: Mayor via City Secretary Subject: Ordinance Authorizing a First Amendment to Co 4600009314 for Towed Vehicle Reporting Management the Houston Police Department/S46-T22694-A1	ntract No.	Category #		A# 10065
4600009314 for Towed Vehicle Reporting Management	System for		Page 1 of 1	
	Oysteni ioi	4	Tage Toff	Agenda Item
EDOM (December 1)				2
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells	Origination	Date	Agenda Dat	e
City Purchasing Agent	April 8	3, 2014	I IIIN T	1 2014
Finance Department		,	L NOO	. I ZU14
Ollinia Will	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:		entification of	prior authoriz	ing
Joseph A. Fenninger / Phone: (713) 308-1770	Council Acti			
Joyce Hays 4 9 1 Phone: (832) 393-8723 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	Ora No	. 2009-0631	, Passed July	<i>y</i> 9, 2009
An ordinance approving and authorizing a first amendmen UR International, Inc. to extend the contract term from July Reporting Management System for the Houston Police De	9, 21, 2014 to	ct between the July 8, 201	ne City of Ho 5 for Towed	uston and Vehicle
No Additional Funding Required			Finance Bud	get

The Chief of the Houston Police Department and the City Purchasing Agent recommend that City Council approve an amending ordinance authorizing a first amendment to the contract between the City of Houston and UR International, Inc. to extend the contract term from July 9, 21, 2014 to July 8, 2015 for Towed Vehicle Reporting Management System for the Houston Police Department. The City Purchasing Agent may terminate this contract at any time upon 30-days written notice to UR International, Inc.

This contract was awarded on July 9, 2009 by Ordinance No. 2009-0631 for a three-year term, with two one-year options, in the amount of \$1,309,339.00. Expenditures as of March 29, 2014 totaled \$966,179.00. The first amendment will extend the contract term for an additional year. In consideration for the extension, UR International, Inc. has agreed to freeze its year five pricing through July 8, 2015.

The scope of work requires UR International, Inc. to provide all labor, equipment, materials, supplies and supervision necessary to implement a towed vehicle reporting management system which consists of hardware, software and required support personnel. The implementation and system support will include the following:

- Ongoing hardware and software maintenance support
- Interactive Voice Recognition (IVR) system
- System Support
- Toll-free service for over-flow calls

The contract was awarded with an 11% M/WBE participation goal and UR International, Inc. is currently achieving a rate of 8.17%. The Office of Business Opportunity will continue to monitor this contract to ensure maximum participation.

Buyer: Eric Alexander

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	N
Finance Department:	Other/Authorization:	Other Authorization:	,
	14		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Texas Department of Transportation to Fund the City of Plain Permit Fee for Aldine Westfield Bridge at HCFCD Ditch WBS No. N-001320-0011-7.	Houston Flood	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	65	14	JUN 11 2014
Daniel W. Kroeger, P.E.	Council Dist	rict affected:	Sec
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Resolution: 2		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			

An ordinance approving and authorizing an Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and Texas Department of Transportation and appropriating funds.

Amount and Source of Funding: \$5,000.00 from Fund 4040 – METRO Projects Construction DDSRF. 15/27/2

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: The Federal Off-System Bridge Program is administered by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) to replace or rehabilitate structurally deficient and functionally obsolete bridges located on public roads and streets not located on the designated state highway system.

<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: This project consists of replacing or rehabilitating the Aldine Westfield Bridge at Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD) Ditch which has been determined to be structurally deficient.

LOCATION: The bridge project is located at the 13900 block of Aldine Westfield Road between Strawn & Lauder Roads to the South and Gault Road to the North. The project can also be located in Key Map grid 413D.

SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT: Under this Program, the usual fund participation ratio for Projects is 80 percent Federal, 10 percent State and 10 percent Local Government. The Texas Administrative Code, Title 43, Section 15.55 provides that under specified conditions, the 10 percent Local Government match requirement may be waived on this project if the Local Government performs an equivalent dollar amount of structural improvement work on another deficient bridge within its jurisdiction (Equivalent-Match-Projects). The City of Houston has included in the FY 2011 – 2014 Capital Improvement Plan \$4,400,000.00 for the Bridge Rehabilitation/Replacement Program. The Texas Transportation Commission approved Minute Order No. 111335, dated April 24, 2008 for the reconstruction of the bridge listed below under the Off-System Bridge Replacement Program, hereinafter, referred to as "Participation Waived" Project.

On May 12, 2010, Resolution 2010-0034 was approved which requested TxDOT to waive the local match participation on Aldine Westfield Bridge by utilizing funds which the City included in the FY 2011-2014 Capital Improvement Plan under the Bridge Rehabilitation Replacement Program. Based on this resolution, TxDOT agreed to waive the local match and was prepared to begin design on the project.

LTS #7564	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID # 20TAA116
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E. Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

Date	SUBJECT: Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and Texas Department of Transportation to Fund the City of Houston Flood Plain Permit Fee for Aldine Westfield Bridge at	Initials	Page _2_ of _2
	HCFCD Ditch.		
	WBS No. N-001320-0011-7.		

Under Ordinance 2011-0364, approved by City Council on May 18, 2011, TxDOT will design and construct the project according to plans approved by the City of Houston. The City is responsible for the provision and acquisition of necessary right-of-way for the project and the relocation of utilities before the scheduled beginning of construction, if needed. The City has agreed to maintain the facilities after the project's completion.

Under the terms of this agreement, the City of Houston mandates that the Texas Department of Transportation acquire a City of Houston Flood Plain permit for the construction of the proposed bridge reconstruction project. The cost of the permit to be paid to the City Engineer's Office is \$5,000.00. This fee was not an apparent cost to TxDOT and was not included in the estimated cost for construction. No pay item was provided for the fee during the bidding of the project by TxDOT. Therefore the City of Houston has agreed to reimburse TxDOT for the payment of the required City of Houston Flood Plain Permit fee.

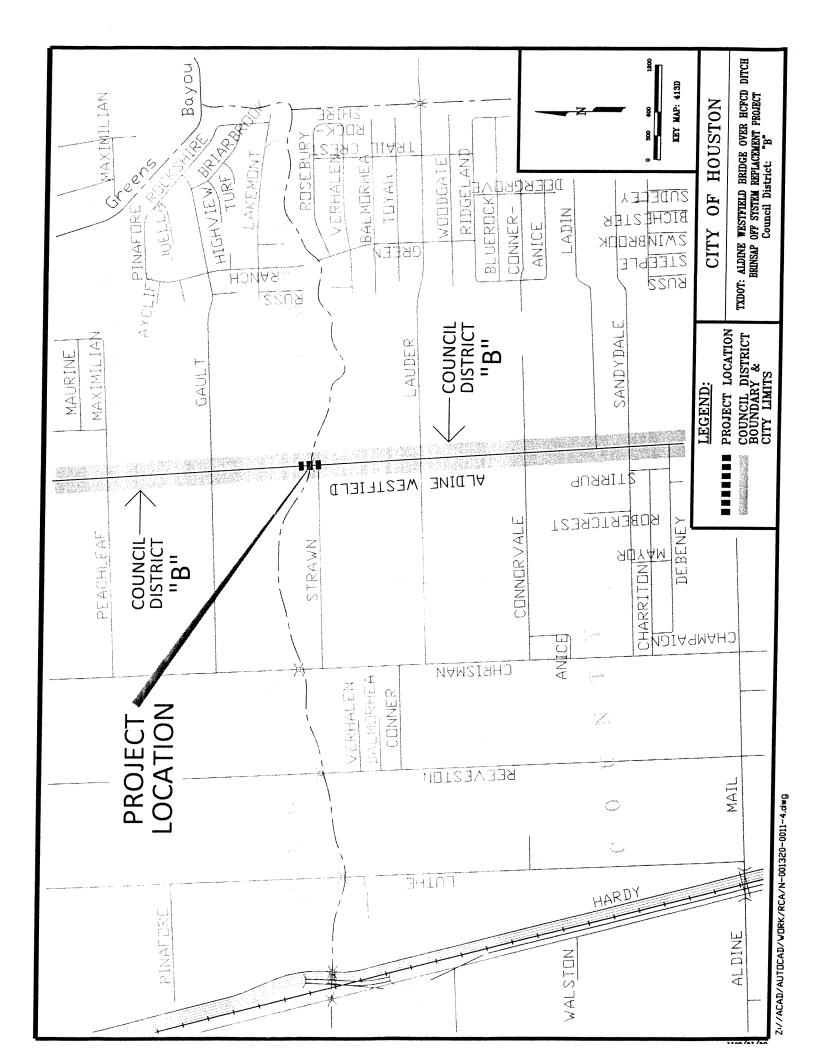
It is therefore necessary for the City to appropriate \$5,000.00 for funding the Flood Plain Permit fee.

ACTION RECOMMENDED: It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance approving and authorizing an Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and TxDOT and appropriate funds.

DWK:DRM:RK:TAA:PKC:DW:aW

H:\constr\A-SB-DIV\Interagency\TxDOT Projects\0912-72-229 Aldine Westfield @ HCFCD Ditch\Working Files\20TAA116-Aldine WestfidRd-RCA2.docx

File - TxDOT - Aldine Westfield at HCFCD Ditch

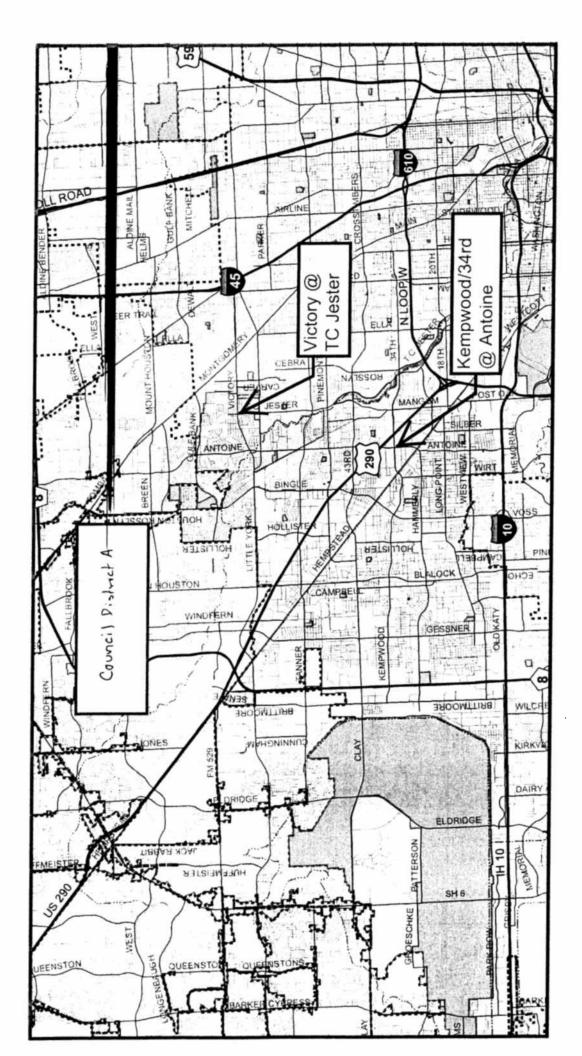


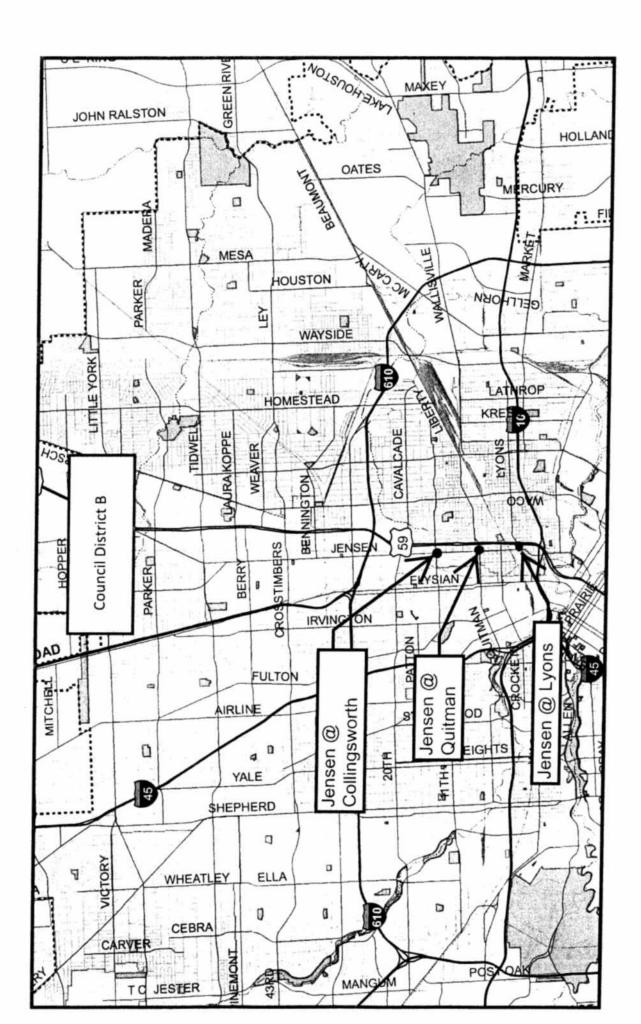
TO: Mayor via City Secretary

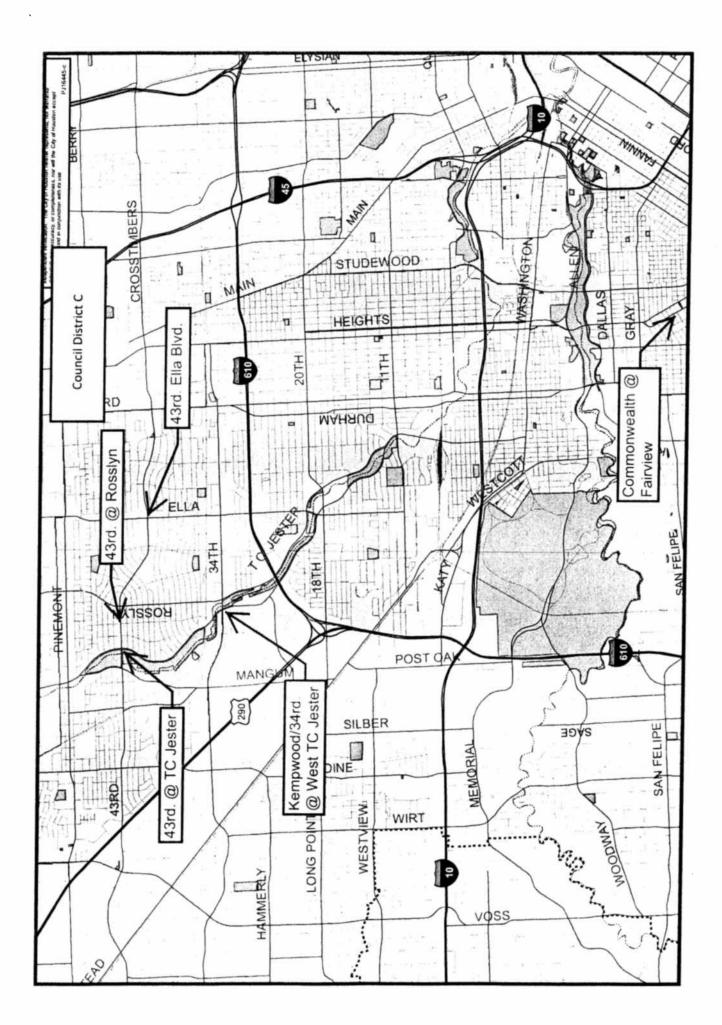
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

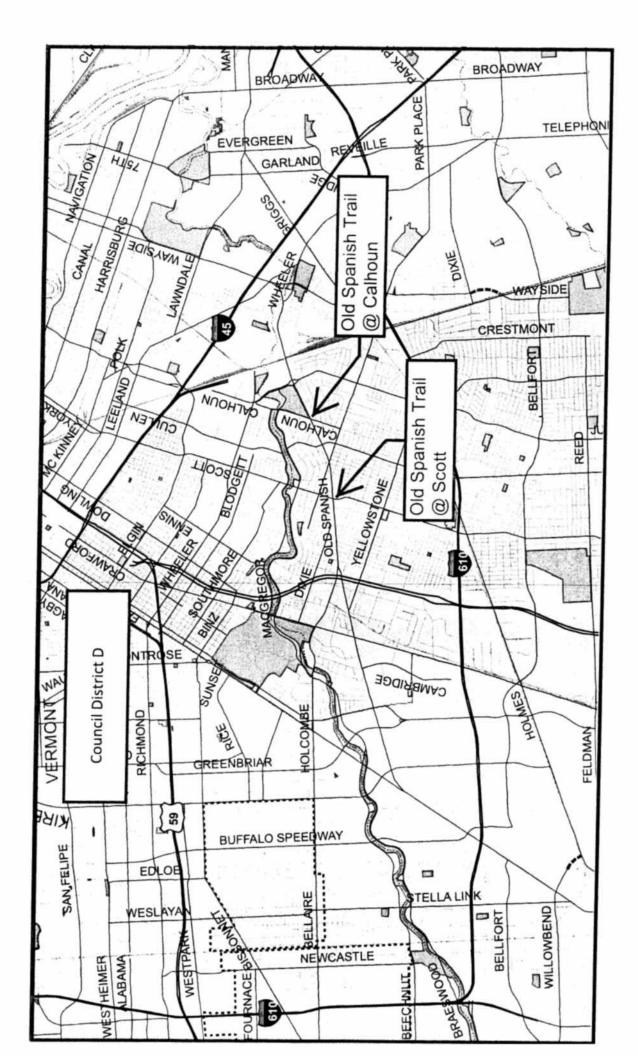
SUBJECT: Local Transportation Project Advance Funding between the City of Houston and Texas Department of To (TxDOT) for the Upgrade of Existing Houston Arterial Traffic S (HATSS) Intersections WBS No. N-000650-0071-7. FROM (Department or other point of origin):			ransportation	Page i of 2 Date	Agenda Item # Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering		6/5/	14	JUN 11 2014	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Partiel W. Krueger, P.E		Council District affected: A,B,C,D,F,I,J			
I doubt to			Date and id Council act N/A		prior authorizing
	Department of Transportation	ng and authorizing an Advance Funds and appropriate funds.			
	Amount and Source of Funding: \$8,060.00 from Fund 4040-METRO Projects Construction DDSRF. 1.7. 5/30/2014				
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: The Texas Transportation Commission passed Minute Order Number 113885 authorizing the State to undertake and complete a highway improvement generally described as Upgrade of Existing Houston Arterial Traffic Signal System (HATSS) Intersections.				
	 <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: The scope of this project is to install traffic control devices at HATSS intersections within the City of Houston's service area in order to improve traffic flow. <u>LOCATION</u>: This project is located in various Key Map Grids. 				
SCOPE OF THE AGREEMENT: The City of Houston will be responsible for engineering and construction services, construction management, and 20% of construction costs. The City of Houston will also be responsible for TxDOT's plan review and construction engineering costs. The City of Houston will prepare plans and specifications to TxDOT standards, bid, and construct the project. The City will maintain the facilities upon the completion of construction.					
TXDOT is currently requesting the City to reimburse \$8,060.00 for plan review costs.					
	LTS No. 11209	CUIC ID # 20TA	A124		
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	ation:
					ndez, P.E., Deputy Director I Construction Division

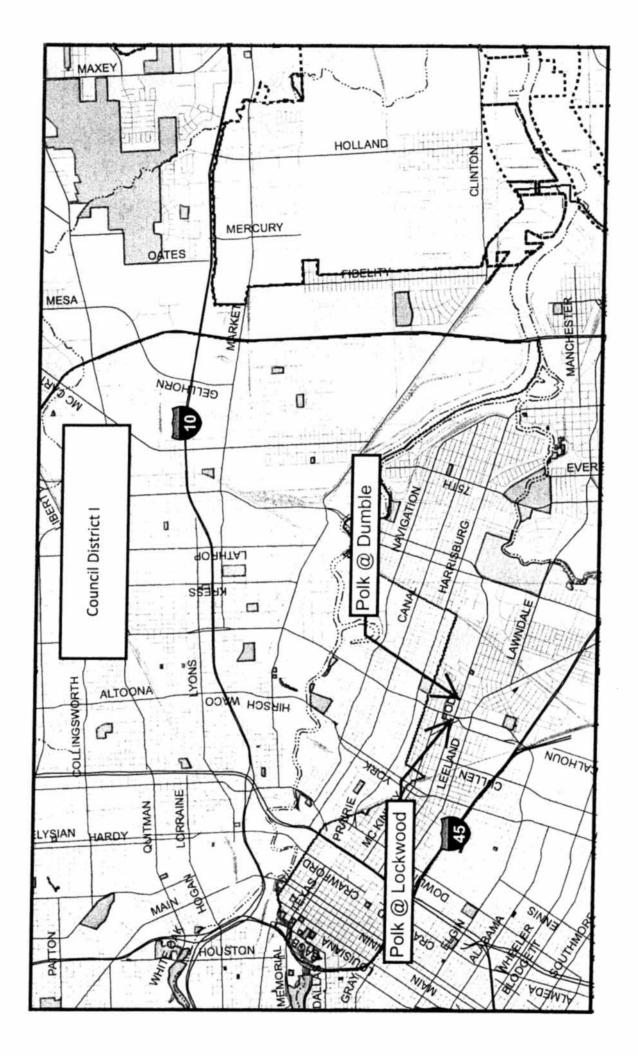
Date	SUBJECT: Local Transportation Project Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) for the Upgrade of Existing Houston Arterial Traffic Signal System (HATSS) Intersections WBS No. N-000650-0071-7.	Originator's Initials TAA	Page _2_ of _2
	ECOMMENDED: It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance unding Agreement between the City of Houston and TxDOT and appropriate funds		uthorizing a
DWK:DRM	the su		
	le – TxDOT – HATSS Project		











SUBJECT: Ordinance design	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION gnating the 1500 - 1700 block of Wyclif	ffe	Category	Page	Agond - Y
Drive, east side between May	field Road and Chatterton Drive, and we	act aida	#	1 age	Agenda Ite
between Timberline Drive and	I Chatterton Drive as a Special Minimur	n			- "
Building Line Block					24
FROM (Department or othe Patrick Walsh, P.E.			tion Date	Agen	ida Date
Director		April 7,	2014		
Planning and Development De				الل ا	N 11 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE					
SIGNATURE OF THE PROPERTY OF T			District affe	cted:	
with I straight I	\mathcal{M}	A			
For additional information co	ontact: Kevin Calfae	D .			
	n	Date and	1 identificati	on of prior	authorizing
	10.057.7700	Council	action:N/A		
RECOMMENDATION: (Sur	nmary) Approval of an ordinance des	ignating	the 1500 - 1	700 block	of Wyoliffe
	Less aried Mattatted I wilk liking the				
brite as a Special	WILLIAM DUNGING LINE BLACK DUTCO	uant to (hanter 42 o	f the Code	of Ordinance
and establishing a 30'-0" spec	ial building line.		mapter 42 0	i the Code	oi Ordinances,
Amount and				F: D	•
Source of Funding:				Finance Bu	idget:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION.	In and the second				
Lot 62 Block F. of the Wrenzyo	In accordance with Section 42-170 of the	he Code	of Ordinance	s, the prope	rty owner of
- Control of the William	UU DUDUIVISION ININATEN AN ANNIOATION I		-:		
The application of the state of	AVII HICHHICS WITHER EVIDENCE OF CHARAC	• +	C # 1 A /	0.1	
The second of th	uci sidicu ilizi wrillen ntotect could ha t		41. D1 .		
- character within thill A days Of	Illallilly Ine Written protect was til	~ J TI	TT / 554		
establish the Special Minimum E	luicsi ai ilic renniary n 7014 meeting ai	nd voted	to recommen	d the City (Council
Section of Special William I	anding Line Block.				
The Planning and Development I	Department and the Houston Division Co				
adopt an ordinance establishing a	Department and the Houston Planning C 30'-0" Special Building Line for the bloom	ommissi	on recommer	nd that City	Council
and the second s	30 -0 Special Building Line for the bloom	ock.			
Attachments: Planning Commi	ssion Approval, Special Minimum Build	1: r ·	D1 1		
Evidence of Support, Map of the	Area. Protest Letter	ning Line	Block Appli	cation & Pe	etition,
	Lottor Lottor				
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda D	irector				
Anna Russell, City Secret	ary				
David M. Feldman, City A	Attorney				
Gary Dzierlenga, Land Us	se Division, Legal Department				
-	, — on a spariment				

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	ON			
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:				
	A LANGE IZATION.	Oth	er Authoriza	tion:	
	4	1			ſ



Special Minimum Building Line Block No. 197 Planning Commission Approval

Planning Commission Evaluation:

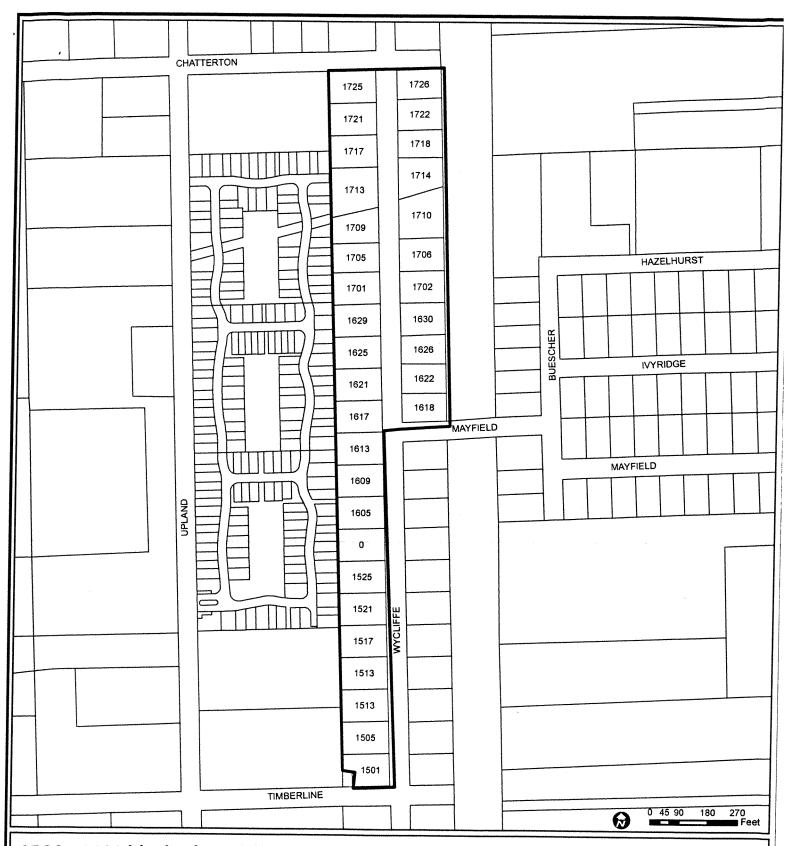
Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
Х		SMBLB includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 1500-1700 block of Wycliffe Drive, east side between Mayfield Road and Chatterton Drive, and west side between Timberline Drive and Chatterton Drive.
Х		More than 60% of the proposed SMBLB is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		91% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two single-family residential units per property.
x		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 51% of the SMBLB.
Х		Establishment of the SMBLB will further the goal of preserving the building line character of the area; and,
		A minimum building line of 30 feet exists on thirty (30) properties in the blockface.
X		The proposed SMBLB has a building line character that can be preserved by the establishment of a minimum building line, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age and architectural features of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan or scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
The minim		The subdivision was platted in 1953. Most homes originate from the 1950's. The establishment of a 30 foot minimum building line will preserve the building line character of the area.

The minimum building line for this application was determined by finding the current building line that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

Thirty (30) out of thirty-three (33) properties (representing 91% of the application area) have a building line of at least thirty (30) feet.

The Special Minimum Building Line Block meets the criteria.

Mark Kilkenny, Chair	2-20-(4 Date
Sonny Garza, Vice-Chair	Date



1500 - 1700 block of Wycliffe Special Minimum Building Line East and west sides, between Timberline Drive, Mayfield Road and Chatterton Drive

Source: Harris County Appraisal District Date: November 26, 2013

Reference: MBL197

This map is made available for reference purposes only and should not be substituted for a survey product. The City of Houston will not accept liability of any kind in conjunction with its use.



' TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Ordinance design	Category	Page	Agenda Iten			
Street, north side, between Laz	treet, north side, between Lazaras and Lloyd Streets as a Special Minimum #			1 of	_ #	
Lot Size Block					23	
FROM (Department or other	r point of origin):	Origin:	ation Date	Agenda Date		
Patrick Walsh, P.E.	, 110 10111001 15, 201					
Interim Director				1111	V 1 1 2014	
Planning and Development De					V 1. 1. 2.011	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			l District aff	ected:		
St / struct / May		H				
For additional information co	ontacte Verin Calfee	D - 4	1 1 1 100			
	1	Date ai	id identificat l action:N/A	ion of prio	r authorizing	
	none./13.83/.//08	Counci	action:N/A			
RECOMMENDATION: (Sui	nmary) Approval of an ordinance des	ignatin	g the 500-60	0 block of	Caplin Street	
north side, between Lazaras	and Lloyd Streets as a Special Minimu	ım Lot	Size Block, r	oursuant to	Chanter 42 of	
the Code of Ordinances.			one brock, p	, ar suame to	Chapter 42 or	
Amount and				Finance B	Dudasta	
Source of Funding:					suaget:	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	In accordance with Section 42-197 of t	he Cod	e of Ordinand	es, the prop	perty owner of	
of Lots 11, 12 and TR 13A, Blo	ck 80, of the Belt Junction City Subdivis	sion ini	tiated an appl	ication for	the designation	
of a special minimum lot size b	lock. The application includes written expression of the contraction o	vidence	of support fr	om the owi	ners of 70% of	
the area. Notification was maile	ed to the nine (9) property owners indica	ting that	at the special	minimum l	ot size block	
application had been made. The	e notification further stated that written r	orotest o	could be filed	with the Pl	anning and	
Development Department within	n thirty days of mailing. Since no protes	sts were	filed, no acti	on was req	uired by the	
Houston Planning Commission.					and by the	
It is recommended that the City	Council adopt an ordinance establishing	g a Spec	ial Minimum	Lot Size of	f 4,320 sf.	
100						
MLG:ms						
Attachments Planning Direct						
Attachments: Planning Direct	or's Approval, Special Minimum Lot Siz	ze Appl	ication, Evide	ence of sup	port, Map of the	
area						
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda Di	raator				!	
3 / 6						
Anna Russell, City Secret						
David M. Feldman, City A						
Deborah McAbee, Land U	se Division, Legal Department					
				ا نور :		
				, 19 <u>.</u>		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TON		- 1 4		
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:)4b 4 - 41	<u> </u>		
. money Different	Other Authorization:		Other Author	rization:		
		- 1		, · · ·		

Special Minimum Lot Size Block No. 381 Planning Director's Approval

Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
Х		SMLSB includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 500 block of Caplin Street, north side.
X		At least 60% of the proposed SMLSB is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		85% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two SF residential units per property.
Х		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 73% of the SMLSB.
х		Establishment of the SMLSB will further the goal of preserving the lot size character of the area; and,
		A minimum lot size of 6,480 square feet exists on five lots in the blockface.
Х		The proposed SMLSB has a lot size character that can be preserved by the establishment of a special minimum lot size, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan and scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
		The subdivision was platted in 1907. Most houses originate from the late 1930's to the 1950's. The establishment of a 6,480 square foot minimum lot size will preserve the lot size character of the area.

The minimum lot size for this application was determined by finding the current lot size that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

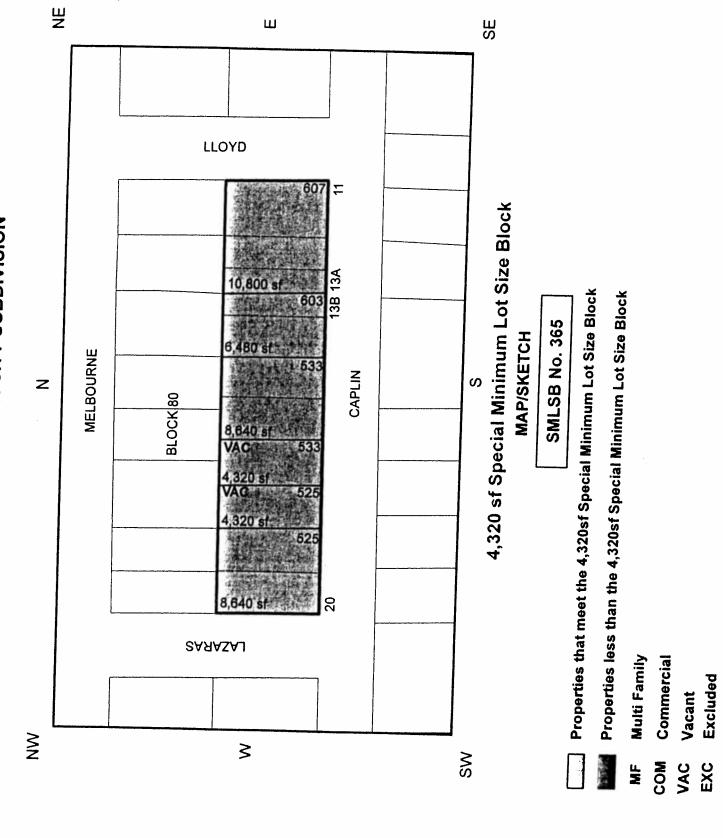
Five (5) out of seven (7) lots (representing 75% of the application area) are at least 6,480 square feet in size.

The Special Minimum Lot Size Block meets the criteria.

Patrick Walsh, P.E

Interim Director

BELT JUNCTION CITY SUBDIVISION



TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION		1			
east side hetween Memorial D	ting the 100-300 blocks of Glenwood rive and Westcott Street as a Special	Drive,	Category	Page	Agenda	Ite
Minimum Lot Size Block	ive and westcon street as a Special		#	1 of	#	~
FROM (Department or other	naint of origin).		<u> </u>			$\angle \langle \rangle$
Patrick Walsh, P.E.	point of origin):		ation Date	Ag	genda Date	
Director					.N. at at 201	1 A
	Planning and Development Department				IN 11 20°	14
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	l District aff	ected:				
M Jam UM						
For additional information con				ion of pri	or authorizir	ng
P	hone:713.837.7768	Council	action:N/A			
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	mary) Approval of an ordinance de	esignatin	g the 100-30	0 blocks o	of Glenwood	***************************************
Drive, east side, between Mem	orial Drive and Westcott Street as a	ı Special	Minimum I	ot Size R	lock, pursuai	nt to
Chapter 42 of the Code of Ord	linances, and establishing a 13,503 s	quare fo	ot special lo	t size.		
Amount and						
Source of Funding:				Finance	Budget:	
Source of Funding.						
SPECIFIC EVEL ANATION.	In any idea of the control of					
of Lot 14 Block 2 of the Glan C	In accordance with Section 42-197 of	the Code	of Ordinanc	es, the pro	operty owner	of
minimum lot size block The apr	ove Section 2 Subdivision initiated arblication includes written evidence of	n applicat	tion for the de	esignation	of a special	
Notification was mailed to the for	urteen (14) property owners indicating	support i	rom the own	ers of 885	% of the area.	
application had been made. The	notification further stated that written	protest c	special filling	with the I	Planning and	
Development Department within	thirty days of mailing. Since no prote	ests were	filed, no acti	on was re	auired by the	
Houston Planning Commission.	•		,		quired by the	
The Planning and David						
Size of 13,503 square feet.	ecommends that City Council adopt a	n ordinar	nce establishin	ng a Spec	ial Minimum	Lot
Size of 15,505 square reet.						
Attachments: Planning Director	r's Approval, Special Minimum Lot S	ize Appli	cation, Evide	nce of su	pport. Map of	the
area		••	,		r,p or	
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda Dire	vata					
Anna Russell, City Secretar						
David M. Feldman, City Att						
Gary Dzierlenga, Land Use						l
,	_ or or or of the control of the con					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TION				_
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		than Ath	! ·		
	omer Authorization;	0	ther Authori	ization:		

Finance 011.A REV. 3/94 7530-0100403-00

Special Minimum Lot Size Block No. 388 **Planning Director's Approval**

Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
X		SMLSB includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 100 - 300 blocks of Glenwood Drive, east side.
X		At least 60% of the proposed SMLSB is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		92% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two SFR units per property.
х		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 88% of the SMLSB.
Х		Establishment of the SMLSB will further the goal of preserving the lot size character of the area; and,
		A minimum lot size of 13,503 square feet exists on ten (10) lots in the blockface.
Х		The proposed SMLSB has a lot size character that can be preserved by the establishment of a special minimum lot size, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan and scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
		The subdivision was platted in 1941. Most homes originate from the 2000's. The establishment of a 13,503 square foot minimum lot size will preserve the lot size character of the area.

The minimum lot size for this application was determined by finding the current lot size that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

Ten (10) out of fourteen (14) lots (representing 76% of the application area) are at least 13,503 square feet in size.

The Special Minimum Lot Size Block meets the criteria.

Patrick Walsh, P.E.

Director

<u> 4-16-14</u> Date



100 - 300 blocks of Glenwood Dr Special Minimum Lot Size Block East side, between Memorial Dr and Westcott St

Source: Harris County Appraisal District Date: January 21, 2014

Reference: MLS388

This map is made available for reference purposes only and should not be substituted for a survey product. The City of Houston will not accept liability of any kind in conjunction with its use.



TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION	I				
SUBJECT: Ordinance design	nating the 400-500 block of Merrill Str	aat	Category	Pa	ge	Agenda Item
Minimum Lot Size Block	od Street and Florence Avenue as a Spe	ecial	#	10		#
						27
FROM (Department or other Patrick Walsh, P.E.	r point of origin):		tion Date		Agend	a Date
Director		March 2	8, 2014			
Planning and Development De	epartment				HIKI	3 3 0044
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	0:	Council	District affe	cted	JUN	1 1 2014
Atuil 1	W	Н		, cicu,	•	
For additional information co	ontact: Kevin Calfee	Date and	l identificati	on of	nnion o	4h: 1
	Phone:713.837.7768	Council	action: N/A	OH UI	prior a	utnorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (S						
south side, between Northwood	nmary) Approval of an ordinance do	esignating	the 400-500	bloc	k of Me	rrill Street,
Chapter 42 of the Code of Or	od Street and Florence Avenue as a S dinances.	special Mi	nimum Lot	Size	Block, p	ursuant to
Amount and				Finai	ice Bud	rat.
Source of Funding:	4				ice Duuş	get.
			1			
CDECIEVO DIVIDI						
of Lots 11 of the Marquest Sub-	In accordance with Section 42-197 of	the Code of	of Ordinance	s, the	property	owner of
	evidence of support from the owners or indicating that the special minimum					
thirty days of mailing. Since no	protests were filed, no action was requ	ired by the	Houston Pla	nt De	partment	t within
•						
Minimum Lot Size of 5,625 squa	Department recommends that City Cou	ncil adopt	an ordinance	esta	blishing	a Special
William Lot Size of 3,023 squa	re reet.				J	•
Attachments: Planning Directo	r's Approval, Special Minimum Lot Si	ze Applica	tion, Eviden	ce of	Support	Man of the
area		••			support,	wap of the
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda Dire	ector					1
Anna Russell, City Secretar	y					
David M. Feldman, City At	torney					
Gary Dzierlenga, Land Use	Division, Legal Department					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:					
	VIIZALIVII.	Othe	r Authoriza	tion:		1
		1				1



Special Minimum Lot Size Block No. 362 Planning Director's Approval

Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
X		SMLSB includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 400-500 block of Merrill Street, south side.
X		At least 60% of the proposed SMLSB is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		100% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two Si residential units per property.
X		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 52% of the SMLSB.
X		Establishment of the SMLSB will further the goal of preserving the lot size character of the area; and,
		A minimum lot size of 5,625 square feet exists on fifteen (15) lots in the blockface.
X		The proposed SMLSB has a lot size character that can be preserved by the establishment of a special minimum lot size, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan and scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
		The subdivision was platted in the 1919. The houses originate between 1920 and 2006. The establishment of a 5,625 square feet minimum lot size will preserve the lot size character of the area.

The minimum lot size for this application was determined by finding the current lot size that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

Fifteen (15) out of nineteen (19) lots (representing 87% of the application area) are at least 5,625 square feet in size.

The Special Minimum Lot Size Block meets the criteria.

Patriçk Walsh, P.E.

Director



South side, between Northwood Street and Florence Avenue 5,625 Square Feet

This map is made available for reference purposes only and should not be substituted for a survey product. The City of Houston will not accept liability of any kind in conjunction with its use.



Special Minimum Lot Size Boundary

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION				
and South sides, between Flore Minimum Lot Size Block	ating the 200 block of Teetshorn Stree ence and Beauchamp Streets as a Spec	t, North	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Dep	ation Date ber 15, 2013		nda Date JN 11 2014		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	District affe	ected:			
For additional information co	ntact: Kevin Calfee Phone:713.837.7768	Date an Council	d identificati action:N/A	ion of prior	r authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum North and South sides, betwee pursuant to Chapter 42 of the	nmary) Approval of an ordinance den Florence and Beauchamp Streets Code of Ordinances.	esignatin as a Spe	g the 200 blo cial Minimu	ck of Teets m Lot Size	horn Street, Block,
Amount and Source of Funding:				Finance B	udget:
The notification further stated that thirty days of mailing. Since no	written evidence of support from the covers indicating that the special minital written protest could be filed with the protests were filed, no action was required. Council adopt an ordinance establishing	mum lot s he Plannin uired by th	size block app ng and Develone Houston P	plication had opment Dep lanning Cor	d been made. partment within nmission.
MLG:kw Attachments: Planning Director area	r's Approval, Special Minimum Lot S	ize Appli	cation, Evider	nce of suppo	ort, Map of the
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secretar David M. Feldman, City Att Deborah McAbee, Land Use	у				
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ΓΙΟΝ		Week what had to be a second of the second o	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		ther Authoriz	zation:	

Finance 011.A REV. 3/94 7530-0100403-00

Special Minimum Lot Size Block No. 370 Planning Director's Approval

Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
Х		SMLSB includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 200 block of Teetshorn Street, north and south sides.
X		At least 60% of the proposed SMLSB is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		86% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two SF residential units per property.
x		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 86% of the SMLSB.
x		Establishment of the SMLSB will further the goal of preserving the lot size character of the area; and,
		A minimum lot size of 5,000 sq ft exists on five (5) lots in the blockface.
X		The proposed SMLSB has a lot size character that can be preserved by the establishment of a special minimum lot size, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan and scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
		Most houses originate from the 1920's. The establishment of a 5,000 square foot minimum lot size will preserve the lot size character of the area.

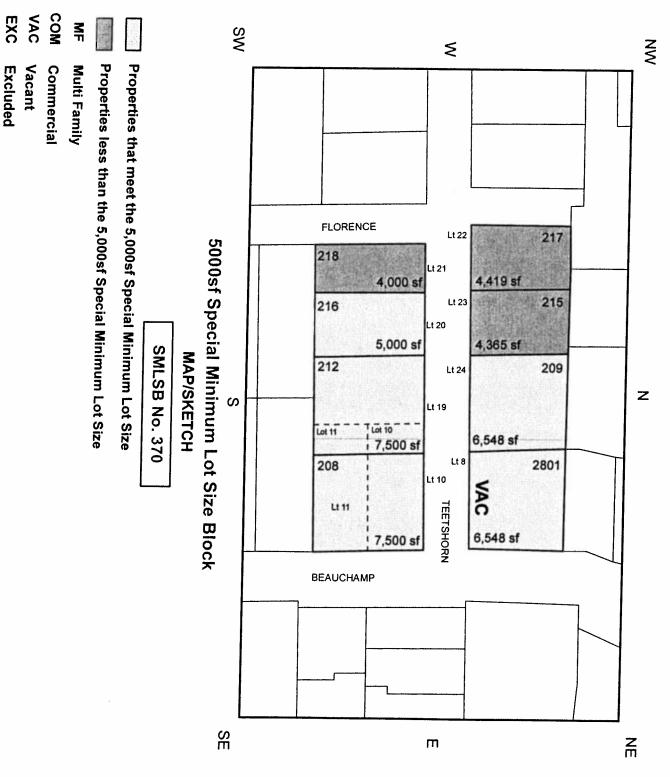
The minimum lot size for this application was determined by finding the current lot size that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

Five (5) out of eight (8) lots (representing 72% of the application area) are at least 5,000 square feet in size.

The Special Minimum Lot Size Block meets the criteria.

Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Date

RODGERS SUBDIVISION



Vacant

Commercial

Excluded

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
side, between Helen and Sabine Block	SUBJECT: Ordinance designating the 400 block of Teetshorn Street, North side, between Helen and Sabine Streets as a Special Minimum Lot Size Block #					
Marlene L. Gafrick, Director	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Department Origination Date November 15, 20					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District aff H						
For additional information contact: Kevin Calfee Phone:713.837.7768 Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:N/A						
North side, between Helen and the Code of Ordinances. Amount and	mary) Approval of an ordinance de Sabine Streets as a Special Minimu	signating im Lot S	ize Block, pu	irsuant to C	Chapter 42 of	
Source of Funding:				Finance Bu	ıdget:	
mailed to the two (2) property ov The notification further stated that thirty days of mailing. Since no It is recommended that the City C feet.	subdivision initiated an application for written evidence of support from the owners indicating that the special minimit written protest could be filed with the protests were filed, no action was required adopt an ordinance establishing	wners of um lot si e Plannii ired by the	100% of the ze block appl ng and Develone Houston P	area. Notif lication had lopment Depart lanning Com	ication was been made. artment within nmission.	
MLG:cda Attachments: Planning Directorarea	r's Approval, Special Minimum Lot Si	ze Appli	cation, Evide	nce of suppo	ort, Map of the	
xc: Marta Crinejo, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secretar David M. Feldman, City At Deborah McAbee, Land Us	y					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TON	·			
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		ther Authori	matic		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Constitution.		mer Authori	zation:		



Special Minimum Lot Size Block No. 371 Planning Director's Approval

Planning Director Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
X		SMLSA includes all property within at least one block face and no more than two opposing block faces;
		The application is for the 400 block of Teetshorn Street, north side.
Х		At least 60% of the proposed SMLSA is developed with or is restricted to not more than two single-family residential (SFR) units per lot;
		100% of the proposed application area is developed with not more than two SF residential units per property.
X		Demonstrated sufficient evidence of support;
		Petition signed by owners of 100% of the SMLSA.
x		Establishment of the SMLSA will further the goal of preserving the lot size character of the area; and,
		A minimum lot size of 5,000 sq ft exists on two (2) lots in the blockface.
X		The proposed SMLSA has a lot size character that can be preserved by the establishment of a special minimum lot size, taking into account the age of the neighborhood, the age of structures in the neighborhood, existing evidence of a common plan and scheme of development, and such other factors that the director, commission or city council, respectively as appropriate, may determine relevant to the area.
		The houses originate from 1920. The establishment of a 5,000 square foot minimum lot size will preserve the lot size character of the area.

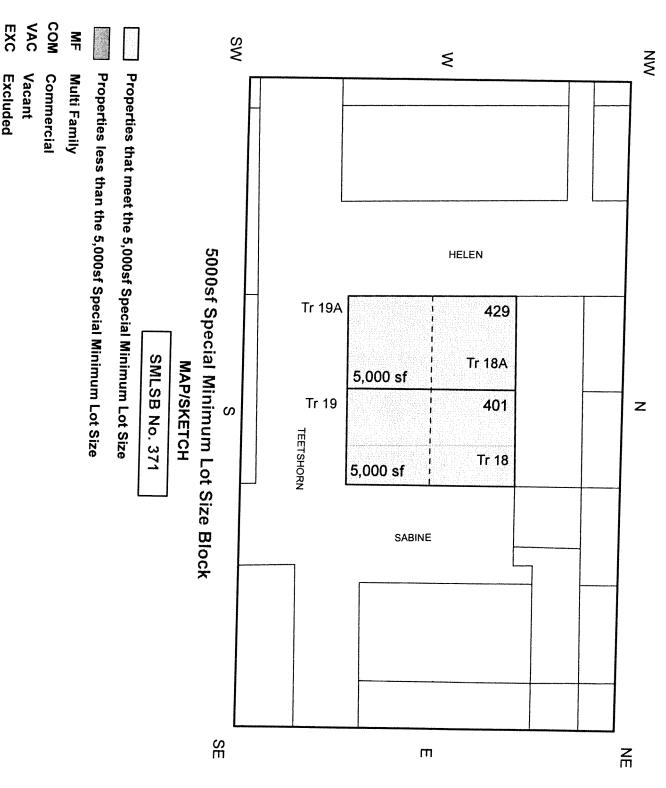
The minimum lot size for this application was determined by finding the current lot size that represents a minimum standard for at least 70% of the application area.

Two (2) out of two (2) lots (representing 100% of the application area) are at least 5,000 square feet in size.

The Special Minimum Lot Size Block meets the criteria.

Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Date

YOEMAN SUBDIVISION



Excluded **Vacant** Commercial

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION TO: Mayor via City Secretary SUBJECT: Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services Contract Page Agenda Item # between the City of Houston and Briones Consulting and Engineering, Ltd., for Waterline 1 of 1 and Sanitary Sewer Projects; WBS No. R-000020-0014-4 and S-000020-0014-4. FROM (Department or other point of origin): **Agenda Date Origination Date** JUN 11 2014 Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: All Danie W.Krue For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Mossik T. Man 5/27/14 Council action: N/A Joseph T. Myers, P.E. Senior Assistant Director **Phone:** (832) 395-2355 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services Contract with Briones Consulting and Engineering, Ltd., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$40,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is a part of the City's ongoing program to replace/upgrade its wastewater and water facilities. **DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** This Contract provides for Construction Management and Inspection Services for the Construction Branch of the Department of Public Works and Engineering in connection with Water and Sewer projects. **LOCATION:** The projects are located throughout the City of Houston. SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: This contract will provide Construction Management and Inspection Services, including contract administration, processing pay estimates, coordinating schedules, evaluating proposals and change orders, site representation, inspection, document control, project closeout, and other tasks requested by the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering. PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play" ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractor. In this case, the contractor provides benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy. Project funding for construction management services will be appropriated with the construction contract award. The requested appropriation of \$40,000.00 will provide for limited pre-construction review and preparation as required. M/W/SBE PARTICIPATION: Briones Consulting and Engineering, Ltd., has proposed the following firms to achieve the 24% M/W/SBE goal for this project. WORK DESCRIPTION **PERCENTAGE** NAME OF FIRM Middleton Brown, LLC. Inspection/ Administrative Services 15% 2. 3. ISANI Consultants Inspection/ Administrative Services 10% DWK:DRM:JTM: 20HA2887 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization: **Finance Department:** Jun Chang P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director

Engineering and Construction Division

Public Utility Division

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REG

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Pierce, Goodwin, Alexander, and Linville, Inc. for Woodshire Area Drainage and 1 of 2							
Paving. WBS No.: M-4	10001-0001-3.		31				
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Originati	on Date	Agenda	Date		
Department of Public Work	s and Engineering	6	, 5 14	JUN	11 2014		
Director's Signature:		Council District affected: K					
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Senior Assistant Director							
RECOMMENDATION: (Sumi	mary)						
Approve a Professional Engappropriate funds.	gineering Services Contract with F	Pierce, Go	odwin, Alexander, ar	nd Linville	e, Inc. and		
Amount and Source of Funding: \$734,010.00 from Fund 4042 - Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF							
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) and is required to address and reduce the risk of structural flooding. Improvements include modification of street conveyance and sheet flow, and provide detention as needed for mitigation.							
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The paving, curbs, sidewalks, dri	nis project provides for the design iveways, and underground utilities	of storm of s. The proj	drainage improvemer lect will serve the Wo	nts, nece oodshire	ssary concrete area		
LOCATION: The project is go the west, Stella Link Blvd to Key Map grid 532N.	generally bound by the Southern P the east, Brays Bayou to the north	acific Raili n, and Loo	road to the Center Po p 610 to the south.	int electr Γhe proje	ic easement to ect is located in		
Additional Services, as app	DFEE: Under the terms and scop dicable, for Phase I - Preliminar s. This requested appropriation is	y Design,	Phase II - Final D	esign, ai	nd Phase III -		
Basic and Additional Service	es are being funded for Phase I or	nly of this	contract.				
The total Basic Services Fee amount of \$372,755.00.	for Phase I is based on the cost o	f time and	materials with a not-	o-excee	d agreed upon		
The total Additional Service \$265,514.00. The Additional environmental site assessment	es Fee for Phase I, to be paid all Services include, but are not ent.	either as limited to	lump sum or on a surveying, geotechn	reimburs iical inve	able basis, is stigation, and		
The total cost for Phase I is \$95,741.00 for CIP Cost Rec	\$734,010.00 to be appropriated covery.	as follow	s: \$638,269.00 for	Contract	Services and		
LTS No. 9634				CUIC II	D #20JFM25		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authorization	•			
			Anns	1/2			
			Daniel R. Menendez	z, P.E., D	eputy Director		

Engineering and Construction Division

	T			
Date	Subject:	Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Pierce, Goodwin, Alexander, and Linville, Inc. for Woodshire Area Drainage and Paving. WBS No.: M-410001-0001-3.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Consultant provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

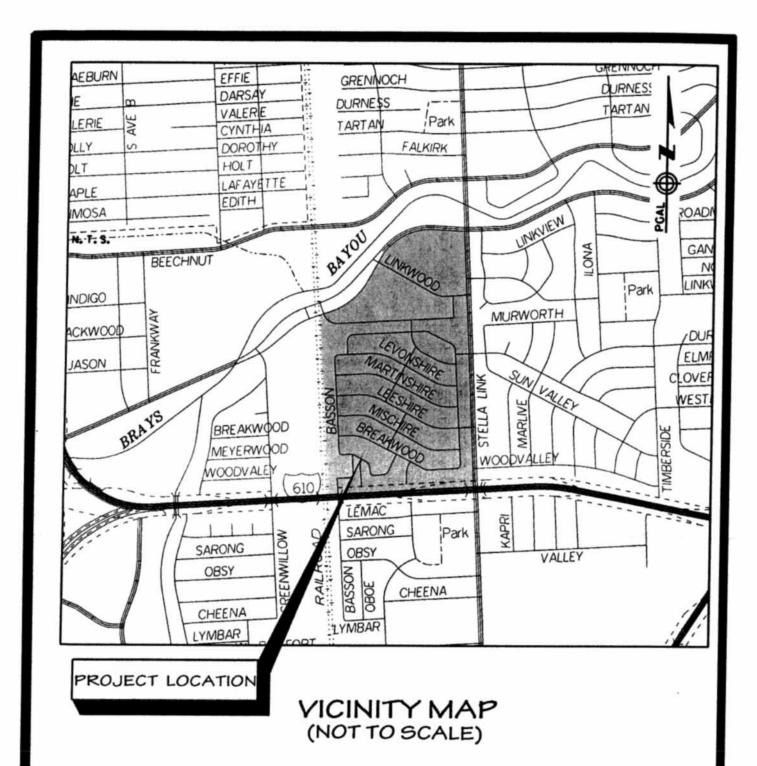
<u>M/WBE INFORMATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The Consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

	Name of Firms	Work Description		<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
1.	Landtech Consultants, Inc.	Surveying	\$	112,163.00	17.57%
2.	Geotech Engineering and Testing	Geotechnical and Environmental Services	\$	61,598.12	9.65%
3.	ISANI Consultants, L.P.	Drainage Analysis and Additional Modeling	\$	93,207.00	14.60%
4.	B & E Reprographics, Inc.	Reproduction Services	<u>\$</u>	1,000.00	<u>0.16%</u>
		TOTAL	\$	267,968.12	41.98%

DWK:DRM:RK:DPS:JFM:klw

H.\design\STORM WATER ENGINEERING\SECTION\00 - PROJECTS\Woodshire (M-410001)\1.0 DESIGN CONTRACT\1.2 RCA\RCA PGAL M-410001-0001-3- 2 25 2014.doc

c: File: 1.2 RCA M-410001-0001-3



WOODSHIRE DRAINAGE AND PAVING IMPROVEMENTS

WBS No. M-410001-0001-3 KEYMAP NO: 532N COUNCIL DISTRICT K

TO: Mayor via City S	Secretary REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION			
Contract between the	I Appropriation to Professional E City and AECOM Technical Ser Aldine Westfield to John F. Kenr 002-3.	vices, Inc. for design	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #	
	r other point of origin):	Origination Date Agenda Date			
Department of Public \	Works and Engineering	6 5 14 JUN 11 2			
Director's Signature:	/	Council District affe	cted:		
Daniel W. Krueger, P.		59 JK	В		
For additional inform	ation contact: 5/24/10 CPM Phone: (832)395-2326	Date and identification: Ordinance No. 200	on of prio 4-0483 7-0586	5/19/2004 5/16/2007	
Recommendation: (S Engineering Services C	Summary) Approve an ordinand Contract with AECOM Technical	ce appropriating addition		,	
DDSRF; Original (prev 4506.	of Funding: \$269,214.00 from F vious) appropriations of \$1,308,3	369.00 from Street & Bi	ffic Contro	olidated Fund No.	
PROJECT NOTICE/JU	JSTIFICATION: This project i ulation, reduce congestion, and	s a designated major eliminate potential haza	thoroughtards.	fare and is required to	
underground storm sew and water lines. Federa	E: The construction of this project with a four-lane divided cover system, off-site storm water al funding participation is appropriation Improvement Program (ncrete boulevard section detention facilities, and ved by Houston Galve	on with cu d replacer ston Area	rbs. Also included are nent of sanitary sewers	
LOCATION: The project the east. This project is	ct is generally bound by Aldine V located on Key Map grids 373 R	Vestfield on the west ar and 374 N and P.	nd John F.	Kennedy Boulevard on	
2004 provided only for the Council approved a new and Phase III - Constructionsultant has initiated I	AND SCOPE: The original contine completion of preliminary engates to Contract on May 16, 2007 understion Phase Services and Addition imited basic design services and I services. Final design was on Ininistration.	ineering and environm or Ordinance No. 2007- nal Services. Under th I has completed ROW	ental asses 0586 for P le scope of (right-of-wa	hase II - Final Design the contract, the	
LTS No. 10342				CUIC ID #20TC740	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	150	thorization	1:	
		Daniel R. Engineerir	Menendez ng and Cor	, P.E., Deputy Director natruction Division	

SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Engineering Services
Contract between the City and AECOM Technical Services, Inc. for design
of Greens Road from Aldine Westfield to John F. Kennedy Boulevard.
WBS No. N-000686-0002-3.

Originator's Initials

Page 1 of 2

SCOPE OF THIS SUPPLEMENT AND FEE: Additional funds are needed to complete Phase II Basic Services and update certain Additional Services. The requested additional appropriation will accomplish the following tasks: \$73,104.00 is negotiated and budgeted as Basic Services. Certain other Additional Services are also proposed to be paid as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis. The Additional Services include updating topographic and ROW surveys, geotechnical investigation, archeological study and detention pond environmental assessment as well as Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) document which was not previously required and budgeted. The total Additional Services Fee is \$160,995.00.

The total requested appropriation is \$269,214.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$234,099.00 for contract services and \$35,115.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Consultant provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

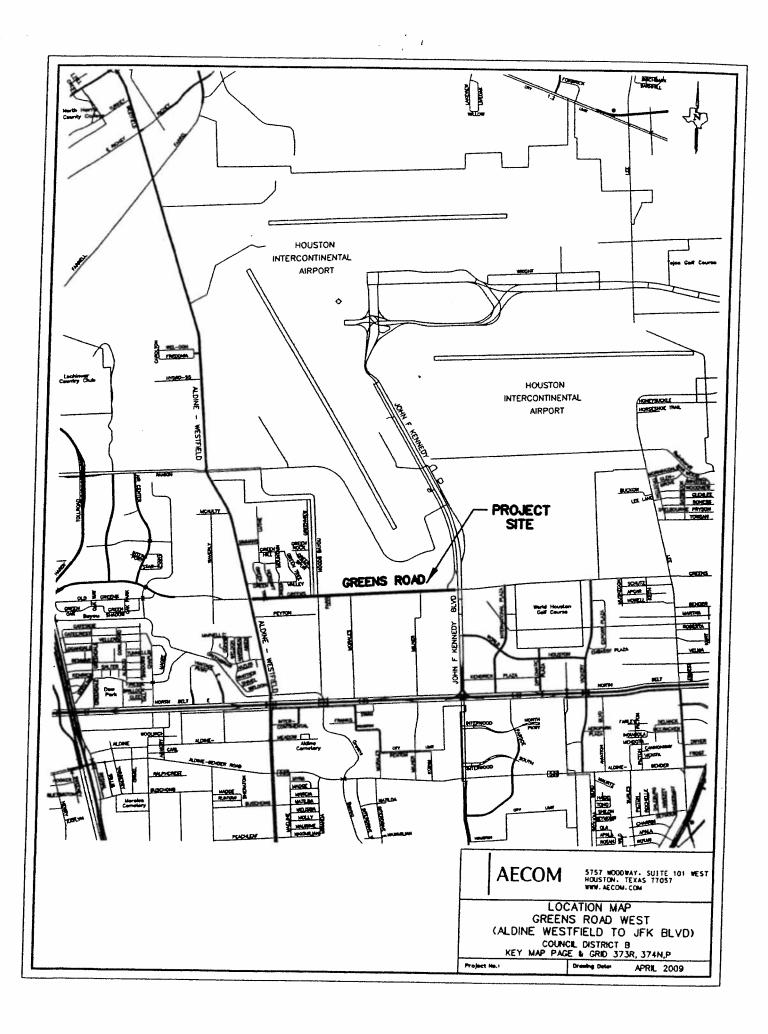
<u>M/WBE INFORMATION:</u> The M/WBE goal established for this project is 24%. The original Contract amount totals \$1,189,426.00. The consultant has been paid \$225,906.79 (18.99%) to date. Of this amount, \$183,795.63 (81.36%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming approval of the requested additional appropriation, the contract amount will increase to \$1,423,525.00. The Consultant proposes the following plan to meet the M/WBE goal:

Name of Firm	Work Description	Amount	% of Total Contract
Paid Prior M/WBE Commitment		\$183,795.63	12.91%
Unpaid Prior M/WBE Commitment		\$115,285.37	8.10%
1.GeoSolutions, LLC	Survey	\$71,036.00	4.99%
2.HVJ Associates, Inc.	Geotechnical Services	\$23,063.00	1.62%
Quadrant Consultants Inc.	Environmental Services	\$21,990.22	1.54%
	TOTAL	\$415,170.22	29.16%

DWK:DRM:RK:JK: TC:SG

H:\design\A-SB-DIV\WPDATA\TC-SG\Project\N-000686-0001 Green rd. (West)\1.0 Design Contract\20TC740_Additional Appropriation_phase II _N-000686-02_02032014.doc

WBS No. N-000686-002-3 (1.2 DSGN RCA Contract)



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION						
WBS No. N-1000	SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Entech Civil Engineers, Inc. for Dunlavy Paving and Drainage from West Main to Richmond WBS No. N-100001-0001-3, and Houston Avenue Paving and Drainage from Washington Avenue to Memorial Drive, WBS No. N-100005-0001-3					
	Department or other point of origin): Origination Date				Date	
Department of Pu	blic Works and Engineer		15/14	JUN	11 2014	
Director's Signat	U(U)K =	Council C H	District affected:		iw	
For additional info Favi Kaleyatodi, P Senior Assistant D	5/7/14 E., CPM Phone:	(832) 395-2326	d identification of prior	r authoriz	ing	
appropriate funds.	oving a Professional Eng	ineering Services Contract				
Amount and Source	e of Funding: \$752,925.0	0 from Fund 4040 – METR	O Projects Constructi	on DDSF 5/12/	3F 2014	
PROJECT NOTICE	E/JUSTIFICATION: This	project is part of the Street obility and to meet City of F	& Traffic Capital Impr	Ovemoni		
concrete roadway (2) Houston Avenue major thoroughfare with curbs, an under LOCATION: (1) Du	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: (1) Dunlavy project consists of the design of approximately 1,000 linear feet of roadway reconstruction to major collector street standards. The proposed project improvements include a four-lane asphalt concrete roadway with curbs, an underground storm sewer system, sidewalks, street lights and necessary utilities. (2) Houston Avenue project consists of the design of approximately 1,500 linear feet of roadway reconstruction to major thoroughfare standards. The proposed project improvements include a four-lane/six-lane concrete roadway with curbs, an underground storm sewer system, sidewalks, street lights and necessary utilities. LOCATION: (1) Dunlavy project area is generally bound by West Main Street on the north, Richmond on the					
492 V and Z. (2) Ho	et on the east and Wood ouston Avenue project are IH-45 on the east and Sa	head Street on the west. Est is generally bound by Wayer Street on the west.	Ounlavy project is local	ted in Ke	y Map Grid	
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the Contract, the Consultant will perform Phase I - Preliminary Design, Phase II - Final Design, Phase III - Construction Phase Services and Additional Services. The Basic Services fees for Phase I of both projects are based on cost of time and materials with not-to-exceed agreed upon amount of \$140,565.00. The basic services fees for Phase II and Phase III of both projects are negotiated on a lump sum amount of \$200,577.00 and \$30,306.00 respectively. The total Basic Services appropriation for both projects is \$371, 448.00.						
The Contract also includes certain Additional Services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis. The Additional Services include Surveying, Environmental Site Assessment, Geotechnical Investigation, Tree Protection/Mitigation Plans, Traffic Control Plans, Technical Review Committee Presentation, and Inspection of Existing Sewer Lines. For Houston Avenue project, Additional Services also include potential Right-of-Way Acquisition and Traffic Signal design. The total Additional Services fees for both projects are \$283,269.00.						
LTS No.10629			С	UIC ID #:	20HW03	
Finance Department:	Other Authoriza	ation:	Other Authorization:			
			Alles.			
			Daniel R. Menendez, Engineering and Con	P.E., De	puty Director	
EV. 11/06			gcomg and con	isti uctiOf	ווטופועוט	

	SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Entech Civil Engineers, Inc. for Dunlavy Paving and Drainage from West Main to Richmond WBS No. N-100001-0001-3, and Houston Avenue Paving and Drainage from Washington Avenue to Momerial Private WBS No. N. 100005	Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	Washington Avenue to Memorial Drive, WBS No. N-100005- 0001-3	100	

The total cost of this project is \$752,925.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$654,717.00 for contract services and \$98,208.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

Project	Dunlavy	Houston Ave.	Total For Two Projects
Phase I (Basic Services)	\$63,619.50	\$76,945.50	\$140,565.00
Phase II (Basic Services)	\$84,135.00	\$116,442.00	\$200,577.00
Phase III (Basic Services)	\$10,932.00	\$19,374.00	\$30,306.00
Total Basic Services (3 Phases)			\$371,448.00
Additional Services	\$109,182.50	\$174,086.50	\$283,269.00
Total Contract	\$267,869.00	\$386,848.00	\$654,717.00
Total CIP Cost Recovery	\$40,180.50	\$58,027.50	\$98,208.00
Total Cost of Project	\$308,049.50	\$444,875.50	\$752,925.00

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Consultant provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The Consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
Landtech, Inc., DBA Landtech Consultants, Inc	Land Surveying Services	\$60,716.25	9.27%
 Aviles Engineering Corporation Accessible Compliance Progressive Consulting Engineers, PLLC 	Geotechnical & ESA I & II TDLR Permit Traffic Design	\$40,856.50 \$1,525.00 \$75,395.50	6.24% 0.23% 11.52%
5. Chief Solutions, Inc.6. B & E Reprographics, Inc7. Environmental Solutions, Inc.	Sewer Line Inspection Reproduction Asbestos Consultant	\$46,945.00 \$5,000.00 \$9,040.00	7.17% 0.76% 1.38%
	TOTAL	\$239,478.25	36.57%

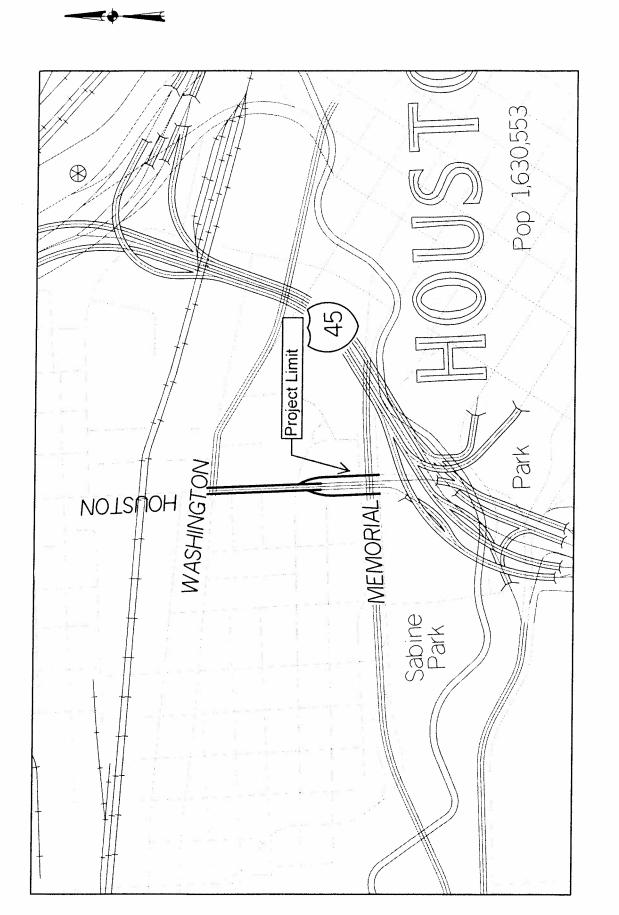
WBS No. N-100001-0001-3 (1.2-RCA) c:

WBS No. N-100005-0001-3 (1.2-RCA)



16360 Park Ten Place, Sulte 230 Houeton, Texas, 77084 281-945-0069 PH 281-945-0081 FX

COUNCIL DISTRICT C KEY MAP 492 V & Z GIMS MAP# 5356 A & VICINTIY MAP NTS SHEET DESCRIPTION



DR

COUNCIL DISTRICT H
KEY MAP 493 K
GIMS MAP# 5357 B

VICINTIY NTS

SHEET DESCRIPTIONS

HOUSTON AVE PAVING & DRAINAGE FROM WASHINGTON AVE TO MEMORIAL WBS NO. N-100005-0001-3 CONTRACT NO. XXXXXX

TO:	Mayor via City Secretary	REQUES	T FOR COUNCIL A	ACTION				
and	BJECT: Professional Engineering Se ESPA CORP, Inc. for Augusta, Gr ing and Drainage Project. WBS No.	ant Park, and	Ballard Gardens	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #			
FRO	M (Department or other point of o	rigin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date			
Dep	artment of Public Works and Engine	ering	6/5/14		JUN 11 2014			
	et W. Krueger, P.E.		Council District affected: B M M M M M M M M M M M M					
For Ravi	Additional information contact: 25 23/14 Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) or Assistant Director	2) 395-2326	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:					
An o	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with ESPA CORP, Inc. and appropriate funds.							
	unt and Source of Funding: \$2,0 nage DDSRF	14,500.00 fro	m Fund No. 4042 S	Street &	Traffic Control and Storm M.P. 5/30/9014			
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project will replace existing residential streets that have been deteriorated beyond economical repair and normal maintenance and improve drainage and provide detention as needed. The basis of improvements to the paving, storm, water and wastewater in this project are identified and addressed in the Pre-Engineering Report for the Augusta area developed by CivilTech Engineering, Inc. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project provides for the design of the storm drainage including concrete roadway paving,								
LOC Lock	curbs, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting and necessary underground utilities. LOCATION: The project area is generally bound by Collingsworth Street on the north, Liberty Road on the south, Lockwood Road on the east and Waco Street/Altoona Street on the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 494 B & C and 454 X & Y.							
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the Contract, the Consultant will perform Phase I Preliminary Design, Phase II Final Design, Phase III Construction Phase Services and Additional Services. Phase I will include the analysis of regrouping of the streets in this project area based on the existing pavement conditions, underground utilities needs and other planned CIP projects in the area. The Basic Services Fee for Phase I is based on cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed upon amount. The Basic Services Fee for Phase II and Phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum amount or on a reimbursable basis after the completion of Phase I. The negotiated amount for Phase I Basic Services is \$151,980.00. The total Basic Services Fee appropriation is \$809,104.00.								
LTS	No. 11609	T			CUIC# 20MHS135			
Fina	nce Department:	Other Autho	orization:	-	Authorization:			
					R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director aring and Construction Division			

	Date	SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and ESPA CORP, Inc. for Augusta, Grant Park, and Ballard Gardens Paving and Drainage Project. WBS No. N-210003-0001-3	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
-			· * ·	

The Contract also includes certain Additional Services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis. The Additional Services include: Technical Review Committee Presentation, Topographical Survey, Right-of-Way Survey, Parcel Acquisition Maps and Abstract, Geotechnical Investigation, Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I), Tree Mitigation and Protection Plan, Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation Review of Architectural Barriers, Traffic Control Plans, Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, Drug Testing, and Reproduction Services. The total Additional Services appropriation is \$942,633.00.

The total cost of this project is \$2,014,500.00 which consists of \$1,751,737.00 for Contract services and \$262,763.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Consultant provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

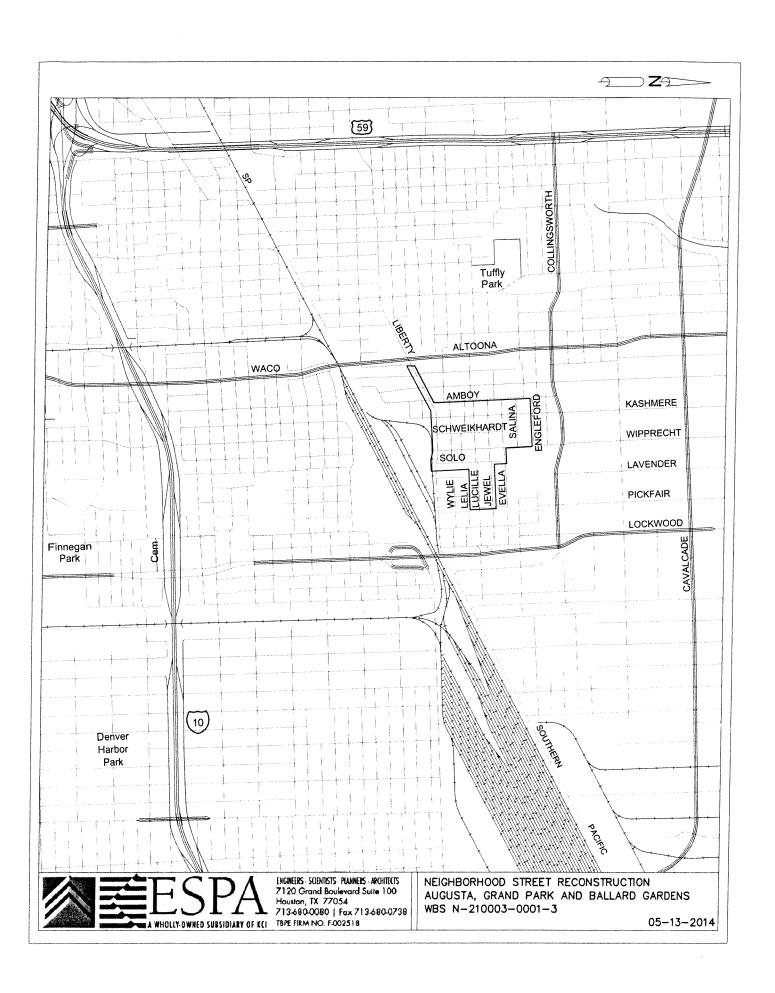
M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The Consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

	Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
1	I. Accessibility Check	Texas Department Licensing		
		and Regulations Review	\$ 1,190.00	0.07%
2	2. Asakura Robinson Company LLC	Tree Protection Plan	\$ 34,000.00	1.94%
3	Austin-Reed Engineers, LLC	Geotechnical Investigation	\$ 57,567.00	3.29%
4	Frayre Engineering & Consulting LLC		,, ,	
		Hydraulic Analysis	\$ 78,700.00	4.49%
5	5. ISANI Consultants, L.P.	Traffic Control Plan	\$ 33,370.00	1.90%
6	5. Landtech Consultants, Inc.	Surveying and Parcel Acquisition	\$618,383.00	<u>35.30%</u>
	er in Mw with,	TOTAL	\$823,210.00	46.99%

DWK:DRM:RK:MS:MKW:MHS:mg

H:\design\A-NP-DIV\NSR\SAIED\N-210003 (Augusta - Paving and Drainage)\1.0 Design Contract\1.2 RCA\RCA Package\20MHS135.doc

ec: File (1.2 RCA)



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

p			
SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract be Carter, Inc. for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement. WBS No. R-000267-0127-3.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering	Origination Date	Agenda 111N	Date 1 1 2014
Director's Signature: Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Director	Council District affected: D, H, I	0014	Sa da to
For additional information contact; Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director	Date and identification of prio Council action:	r authoriz	zing
DECOMMENDATION (C.			

RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)

An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Jones & Carter, Inc. and appropriate funds.

Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,178,500.00 Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.

<u>PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION</u>: This project is part of the City's ongoing program to upgrade its wastewater lift stations facilities.

<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: This project consists of providing professional engineering services for the evaluation and recommendation of improvements for Scott # 1, Texas Avenue, Eddington and Brock lift stations.

LOCATION: The project area is located in the following Key Map Grids:

Lift Station Name	Location / Address	Key Map Grid	Council District
Scott # 1 Lift Station	3100 Scott	493Z	D
Texas Avenue Lift Station	3502 Texas Ave.	494S	Н
Eddington Lift Station	1425 Eddington	494X	1
4. Brock Lift Station	3510 Brock	534G	1

SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the Contract, the Consultant will perform Phase I - Preliminary Design, Phase II - Final Design, Phase III - Construction Phase Services and Additional Services. Basic Services Fee for Phase I is based on cost of time and materials with not-to-exceed agreed upon amount. The Basic Services fees for Phase II and Phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum amount after the completion of Phase I. The negotiated maximum for Phase I Basic Services is \$135,804.00. The total Basic Services appropriation is \$874,569.00.

The Contract also includes certain Additional Services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis. The Additional Services include topographic survey, traffic control, geotechnical investigation, storm water pollution prevention plan and hydraulic analysis. The total Additional Services appropriation is \$150,178.00.

LTS No. 10628		CUIC ID #20IMR90	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
	Chan Chang	Mest le	
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.É., Deputy Director	
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Construction Division	

SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Jones & Carter, Inc. for Lift Station Renewal and		Page 2 of 2
Replacement. WBS No. R-000267-0127-3	IMR	_

The total cost of this project is \$1,178,500.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$1,024,747.00 for Contract services and \$153,753.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

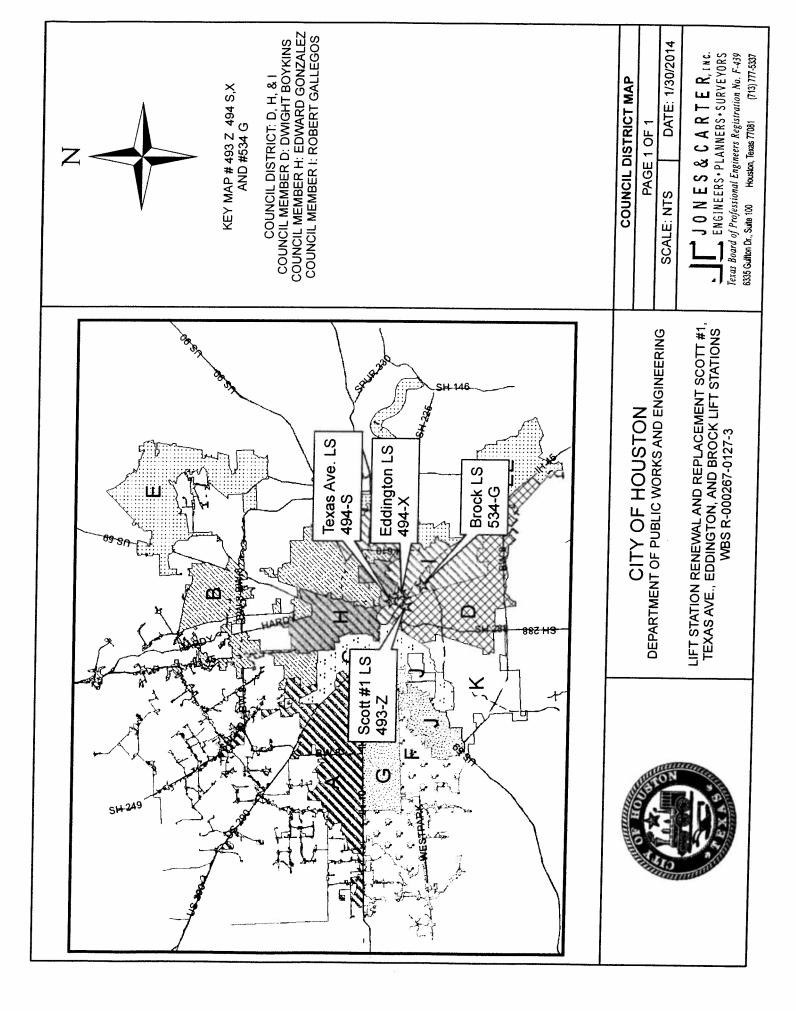
The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Consultant provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The Consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
 Zarinkelk Engineering Services, Inc. Aviles Engineering Corporation Bakalovic Engineering Group, LLC Rahaman and Associates, Inc., DBA Western Group Consultant 	Engineering Services Geotechnical Services Engineering Services Surveying Services	\$119,000.00 \$ 19,215.00 \$ 86,500.00 \$ 43,950.00	11.61% 1.88% 8.44% <u>4.29%</u>
or coop concenter.	TOTAL	\$268,665.00	26.22%

DWK:DRM:RK:EN:IMR:fs:pa

c: File No. R-000267-0127-3



TO:

Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Engineers, Inc. for Engineering Services associated with the Design of Southeast Water Purification Plant (SEWPP) Treatment Modules Rehabilitation, Transfer Pump Station Improvements and Electrical Substation Assessment and Upgrades. WBS No. 5-000012-0030-3 FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECT SIGNATURE Daniel Markey SigNATURE Daniel Markey SigNATURE Daniel Markey SigNATURE Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, In appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to it operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities increatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high-pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical sub-improvements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating aurap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase 1 - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase I					
Department of Public Works and Engineering Director's Signature: Daniel A Krueger, P.E., Director Fer-additional information contact. Fer-additional information contact. Pavi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Benior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, Ir appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to in operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities incomments in treatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high submprovements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating and wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and additional services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic servic	Engineers, Inc. for Engineering Services associated with the Design of Southeast Water Purification Plant (SEWPP) Treatment Modules Rehabilitation, Transfer Pump Station Improvements and Electrical Substation Assessment and Upgrades.				Agenda Item #
Directors Signature: Daniel Not rueger, P.E., Director For-additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council District affected: E Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, In appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to in operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities incomprovements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating an wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase 1 - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and adservices. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is b	FROM (Department or other point of	f origin):	1 .	Agenda Date	
For additional information contact: For additional information contact: Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, Ir appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to it operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities intreatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high: pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical sub improvements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating as wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and adservices. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase II of phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fee for phase II of phase II is ba	Department of Public Works and E	ngineering	6/5/14	JUN 1	1 20 14
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Renor Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, In appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to in operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities intreatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical sub improvements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating an wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and additional performination of the propertion of the properties of the programmable and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fees for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agree amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the comof phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications	I Del Wh.		^	M	
An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Brown & Gay Engineers, In appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to in operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities incorreatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high-pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical sub-improvements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating and wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and adservices. Basic services fees for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase I and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the com of phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic seappropriation is \$1,251,813.00 The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study.	Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM P	k 9/4/14		or authorizing	
\$1,885,900.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. #P. 44/2 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to it operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities incorporate treatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical subimprovements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating at wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and addiservices. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the comof phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services approprials \$388,100.00.	An ordinance approving a Profes	sional Engineering Servic	ces Contract with Brown & C	Gay Engineers,	Inc. and
operability, maintainability and reliability for the Southeast Water Purification Plant to comply with the Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project entails the design rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities incompared treatment modules, transfer pump station new switchgear, addition of two adjustable speed drives at the high pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical subimprovements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating an wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and additioned services. Basic services fees for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the comof phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic services appropriation is \$1,251,813.00 The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basi additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services appropria \$388,100.00.	Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,885,900.00 from the Water and	Sewer System Consolida	ted Construction Fund No. 85	00. A.P. A4	2014
pump station, plant-wide programmable logic controller replacement, flash mixer upgrades and electrical sub improvements. The scope also includes assessment of large diameter piping for corrosion, protective coating as wrap integrity. LOCATION: This project is located at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff. The project is located in key map grids 577 Q SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and add services. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the comfort phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic seappropriation is \$1,251,813.00 The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basic additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services appropriated \$388,100.00.	operability, maintainability and rel Commission on Environmental Q Environmental Protection Agency a <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u> : This proje	ability for the Southeast uality and Surface Wate nd to meet existing and fu ct entails the design rehat	Water Purification Plant to er Treatment Rule mandated ture water demand requirement collitation and improvements of	comply with the domited by the Unite ents.	ne Texas d States including
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the contract, the consultant, Brown & Gay Engineer will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and add services. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the composition of phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic seappropriation is \$1,251,813.00 The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basic additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services appropriations \$388,100.00.	pump station, plant-wide programm improvements. The scope also inclu	able logic controller replac	cement, flash mixer upgrades	and electrical si	ubstation
will perform phase I - preliminary design, phase II - final design, phase III - construction phase services and add services. Basic services fee for phase I is based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed amount. The Basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the composition of phase I. The negotiated maximum fee for phase I basic services is \$433,813.00. The total basic seappropriation is \$1,251,813.00 The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basic additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services appropriations \$388,100.00.	LOCATION : This project is located	at 3100 Genoa Red-Bluff	. The project is located in key	map grids 577	Q and R.
additional services include electrical coordination study, 138kV electrical substation evaluation and modifications diameter piping assessment and sludge and backwash system study. The total additional services appropria \$388,100.00.	will perform phase I - preliminary des services. Basic services fee for phase amount. The Basic services fees for of phase I. The negotiated maxim	sign, phase II - final design se I is based on the cost o phase II and phase III will I	, phase III - construction phase f time and materials with a not be negotiated on a lump sum b	e services and a t-to-exceed agre pasis after the co	ed upon
1.70 #44040	additional services include electrical diameter piping assessment and slu	coordination study, 138kV	electrical substation evaluation	and modificatio	ns, large
LTS # 11042 CUIC ID # 20JWM82	LTS # 11042		CI	UIC ID # 20JWM	82 A
Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director Public Utilities Division Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E. Deputy Director Engineering & Construction Division	Finance Department:	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director	Daniel R. Mener Deputy Director	ndez, P.E.	inian

F		т
Date	SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and	
	Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc. for Engineering Services associated with the	
1	blown a day Engineers, inc. for Engineering Services associated with the	ı
	Design of Southeast Water Purification Plant (SEWPP) Treatment Modules	ı
	Rehabilitation, Transfer Pump Station Improvements and Electrical Substation	
	Assessment and Upgrades.	
ĺ	WBS No. S-000012-0030-3	ı

Originator's Initials

en

Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>

The total cost of this project is \$1,885,900.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$1,639,913.00 for contract services and \$245,987.00 for CIP Cost Recovery. The majority of the contract services is for the design rehabilitation of treatment module No. 1, the older portion of the plant.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

<u>M/WBE INFORMATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The engineer has proposed the following firm to achieve this goal.

Name of Firms

Work Description

Amount

% of Total Contract

Kalluri Group, Inc.

Electrical Design Services

\$402,020.00

24.51%

DWK:DRM:RK:HH:SD:JWM:kb

H:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATA\JM\JM\S-000012-0030-3\RCA\20JWM82.doc

c: File S-000012-0030-3

Vicinity Map

TO:	Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR	R COUNCIL ACTION		
Service with Ea of Back	CT: Second Amendment and an Addies Contract between the City and AE est Water Purification Plant Water Prokwash Pumping Station, Replacem WBS No. S-000056-0052-3	COM USA Group, ocess Flocculator	Inc., for Services associated Improvements, Rehabilitation	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item#
FROM ((Department or other point of origin):		Origination Date	Agenda Date	
Departr	ment of Public Works and Engineeri	ng	6/5/14	JUN 1	1 2014
21	W. Krueger, P.E., Director		Council District affected:	HM	
For additional information contact: Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ordinance No. 2009-1334; December 16, 2009 Ordinance No. 2012-0015; January 4, 2012					2009 2
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve Second Amendment with AECOM USA Group, Inc., and appropriate funds					
Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,655,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. M.P. 5/27/2014 (Original (previous) appropriations of \$1,121,000.00 and subsequent additional appropriation of \$1,665,750.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500).					
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Capital Improvement Program to improve operability, maintainability and reliability for the East Water Purification Plant to comply with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and Surface Water Treatment Rule mandated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and to meet existing and future water demand requirements.					
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of rehabilitation and improvements of plant facilities including the design of vertical shaft flocculators and scum removal mechanisms, flocculator pillow block replacement, flocculator wood baffle replacement, backwash pumping station and backwash control valve design, fire loop replacement, clarifier drive replacement and treatment module structural improvements. The scope also includes a new building to accommodate adjustable speed drives for the new vertical shaft flocculators.					
LOCATION: This project is located on 12555 Clinton Drive and 2300 Federal Road. The project is located in Key Map grids 496 U and Y.					
PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: City Council approved the original contract by Ordinance Number 2009-1334 on December 16, 2009. The first amendment was approved by Ordinance Number 2012-0015 on January 4, 2012. The scope of services under the Original Contract consisted of providing engineering services for phases I, II, III and additional services. The scope included the design expansion of Stormwater Pumping Station, Plant 3 High Service Pumping Station, the rehabilitation of flocculators, clarifiers, thickeners and a Sustainability Study to increase plant water production capacity and to enhance plant reliability. First amendment tasks included plant 2 flocculator mechanisms and bar screens rehabilitation, addition of the low lift pumping station variable frequency drives at plant 2, and the evaluation of filter backwash redundancies for plants 1, 2 and 3. The Director of Public Works & Engineering LTS # 11436 CUIC ID # 20JWM80					

Finance Department: Other Authorization Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E. **Deputy Director Public Utilities Division** Engineering & Construction Division

Date	SUBJECT: Second Amendment and an Additional Appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and. dba AECOM USA Group, Inc., for Services associated with East Water Purification Plant Water Process Flocculator Improvements, Rehabilitation of Backwash Pumping Station, Replacement of Wood Baffles, Fire Loop and Clarifier Drives. WBS No. S-000056-0052-3

Originator's Initials

AM

Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>

has recommended the rehabilitation and improvements of plant 3 vertical flocculators, and certain Sustainability Study recommendations identified by Drinking Water Operations are included; redundancy filter backwash pumping station for plant 3, addition of filter backwash flow meters and valves to provide filter backwash redundancy for plants 1 and 2, fire loop replacement at plant 1 and 2, addition of scum removal mechanisms at plants 1 and 3, and clarifier bearing pillow block replacement at plant 2.

SCOPE OF AMENDMENT AND FEE: This requested Second Amendment will accomplish the following tasks: Basic Services (phase I - preliminary engineering, phase II-final design, phase III-construction phase services) and additional services. The basic services fees for phase II and phase III will be negotiated on a lump sum basis after the completion of phase I. The negotiated maximum for phase I basic services is \$129,454.00. The total basic services appropriation is \$1,037,177.00.

The contract also includes certain additional services to be paid either as lump sum or on a reimbursable basis. The additional services include surveying, subsurface utility engineering, equipment network programming, electrical field testing, various structural modification and computational fluid dynamics modeling to optimize the operation of the redesigned flocculators. The total additional services appropriation is \$401,740.00.

The total cost of this project is \$1,655,000.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$1,438,917.00 for contract services and \$216,083.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal established for this project is 24%. The original contract and subsequent additional appropriations total \$2,440,424.00. The engineer has been paid \$1,941,208.00(79.54%) to date. Of this amount, \$425,036.48 (21.90%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants. Assuming approval of the requested additional appropriation, the contract amount will increase to \$3,879,341.00. The engineer proposes the following firms to achieve this goal.

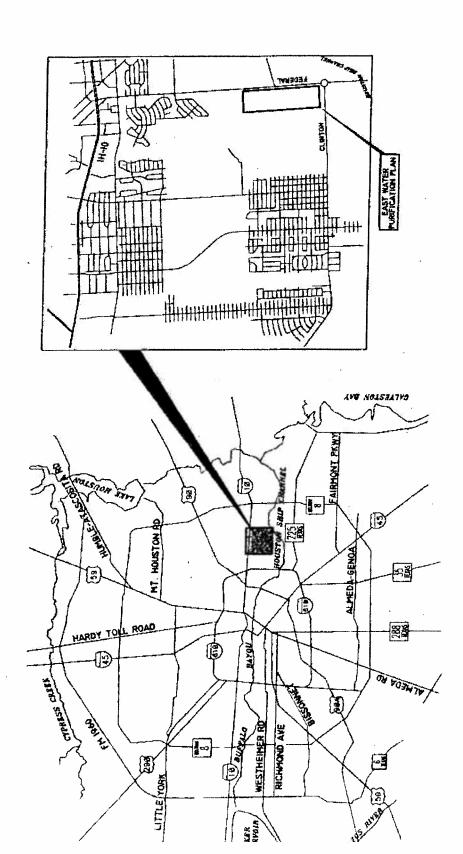
	Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
	Paid Prior commitment Unpaid Prior commitment	Various Services Various Services	\$425,036.48 \$104,529.72	10.96% 2.69%
1.	Kalluri Group, Inc.	Electrical Design Services	\$279,336.00	7.20%
2.	Amani Engineering, Inc.	Surveying Services	\$142,225.00	<u>3.67%</u>
		Total	\$951,127.20	24.52%

DWK:DRM:RK:HH:SD:JM:kb

H:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATAUM\JM\S-000056-0052-3\Amendment#2\20JWM80r1.doc

File S-000056-0052-3 (1.2)







Backwash Pumping Station, Replacement of Wood Baffles, Fire Loop and Clarifier Drives WBS No. S-000056-0052-3 East Water Purification Plant Water Process Flocculator Improvements, Rehabilitation of



Mayor via City Secretar	Y REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: Professional Engine Engineers, Inc. for Engineering Modules Improvements at the EWBS No. S-000056-0076-3	3 Services associated with	Flowmeters and Treatment	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other poin	t of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date	T 00
Department of Public Works and	I Engineering	6/5/14	JUN 11	2014
Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Director Council District affected: E M				
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Senior Assistant Director	t:	Date and identification of price Council action:	or authorizing	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) An ordinance approving a Profes appropriate funds.	sional Engineering Services	Contract with Carollo Engine	ers, Inc. and	
Amount and Source of Funding: \$767,000.00 from the Water and	Sewer System Consolidated	d Construction Fund No. 8500	MD 5/2	19014
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION operability, maintainability and relia Environmental Quality and Surface Agency and to meet existing and to	1: This project is part of ability for the East Water Pure Water Treatment Rule ma	the City's Capital Improveme	nt_Program to	improve
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project the design of flowmeters for transfer plants 1, 2 and 3 at the East Was alternatives including single point it technologies. The design scope with tube settlers and sludge monitoring	ater Purification Plant. The nsertion magnetic flowmeter ill also evaluate baffle walls	d renabilitation of baffle walls fi scope includes the evaluation	or treatment meas	odules at surement
LOCATION: This project is located grids 496 U and Y.	d on 12555 Clinton Drive and	2300 Federal Road. The proje	ect is located in	Key Map
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: phase I - preliminary design, phase Basic services fee for phase I is ba The basic services fees for phase II. The maximum negotiated amount \$600,000.	sed on the cost of time and and phase III will be people	construction phase services a materials with a not-to-exceed today a lump ourse basis of the construction.	nd additional s l agreed upon	services. amount.
The contract also includes certain a additional services include surveyin and 3 transfer pump wet wells to \$66,909.00				
TS No. 10847 Finance Department:	Other Authorized	CUI	C ID # 20JWM8	1
	Other Authorization:	Other Authorizatio	n:	" NO
	1 10	- Mary	-h_	
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE			
1	Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menend Deputy Director	ez, P.E.	
·	Public Utilities Division	Engineering & Cor	nstruction Divis	ion

Engineering & Construction Division

	SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Carollo Engineers, Inc. for Engineering Services associated with Flowmeters and Treatment Modules Improvements at the East Water Purification Plant. WBS No. S-000056-0076-3	Initials
L	otal cost of this project is \$767,000,00 to be approprieted as faller.	2M

The total cost of this project is \$767,000.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$666,909.00 for contract services and \$100,091.00 for CIP Cost Recovery.

Page 2 of 2

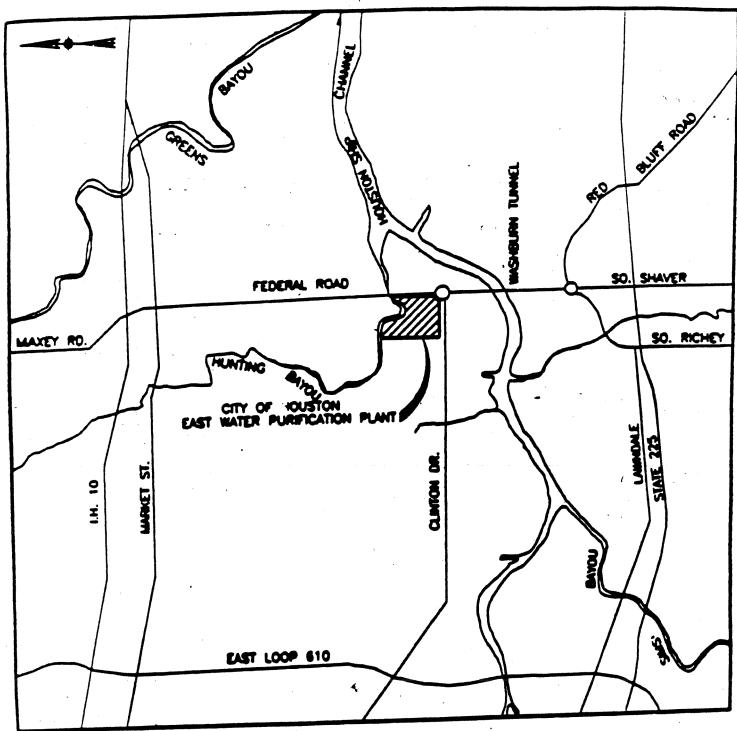
PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The Engineer has proposed the following

Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
1. ISANI Consultants, LP	Engineering Services	\$60,800.00	9.12%
2. Kalluri Group, Inc.	Engineering Support Services	\$92,760.00	13.91%
3. Kuo & Associates, Inc.	Land Surveying Services	\$6,500.00	0.97%
IN W. Dan 40.		<u>\$160,060.00</u>	<u>24.00%</u>

H:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATA\JM\JM\S-000056-0076-3\RCA\20JWM81.doc

c: File S-000056-0076-3



VICINITY MAP

KEY MAP: 496 U

EWPP: Flowmeters and Treatment Modules Improvements. WBS No. S-000056-0076-3

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Contract Award for Inspection III File No. WW5100-	•	Television	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works and	l Engineering	4	15 H	JUN 1 1 2014	
Daniel W. Krueger, P.E.)	Council All	District affecte		
For additional information con Jason Iken, P.E.	tact:	Date and Council		of prior authorizing	
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-4989	1	V/A		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa Accept low bid, award construction					
Amount and Source of Funding: \$73,759.00 from Water and Sewer System Operating Fund No. 8300 (Allocating in FY 14) \$887,691.00 from Water and Sewer System Operating Fund No. 8300 (Allocating in FY 15) \$918,687.00 from Water and Sewer System Operating Fund No. 8300 (Allocating in FY 16) \$868,175.00 from Water and Sewer System Operating Fund No. 8300 (Allocating in FY 17) \$2,748,312.00 Total					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: This throughout the City.	<u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION</u> : This project will provide for sewer stoppage cleaning and television inspection of sanitary sewers throughout the City.				
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This proproject is two-years, with a one-years	ject consists of sewer stoppage of ear option to renew, for a total of	cleaning and of three years	television inspects.	ction. The contract duration for this	
LOCATION: The project area is g	generally bounded by the City L	imits.			
BIDS: Four (4) bids were received	d on February 27, 2014 for this	project as fo	ollows:		
Bidder Bid Amount 1. CleanServe, Inc. \$2,617,440.00 2. Specialized Maintenance Services, Inc. \$2,862,266.40 3. Ric-Man Construction, Inc. \$3,113,796.00 4. EnviroWaste Services Group, Inc. \$4,947,600.00					
LTS No. 11127 File/Project No. WW 5100-03	REQUIRED AU	THORIZAT	ION	CUIC# 20JAI514	
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	J	Pther Authoriza LOVILL un Chang P.E. Public Utilities	DULLE FOR 4304, D.WRE, Deputy Director	

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Sewer Stoppage Cleaning and Television Inspection III	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
	File No. WW5100-03		

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to CleanServe, Inc., with a low bid of \$2,617,440.00.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$2,748,312.00 to be allocated as follows:

		FY-14	FY-15	FY-16	FY-17
•	Bid Amount	\$70,246.67	\$845,420.00	\$874,940.00	\$826,833.33
•	Contingencies	\$3,512.33	\$42,271.00	\$43,747.00	<u>\$41,341.67</u>
	Total	\$73,759.00	\$887,691.00	\$918,687.00	\$868,175.00

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WSBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 17% MBE goal, and 7% WBE goal for this project.

MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
Chief Solutions, Inc.	Pipe Cleaning	\$287,918.40	11.00%
D.H. Tire, Inc.	Supplies	\$52,348.80	2.00%
Lab's Industrial Hose Supply Co.	Supplies	\$26,174.40	1.00%
B-W Industrial Supply Corporation	Supplies	<u>\$52,348.80</u>	<u>2.00%</u>
	TOTAL	\$418,790.40	16.00%
SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
Eagle Traffic, Signs & Safety, L.L.C.	Supplies	<u>\$26,174.40</u>	<u>1.00%</u>
	TOTAL	\$26,174.40	1.00%
WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
Wastewater Inspections, Inc.	Pipe Inspection	<u>\$183,220.80</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
	TOTAL	\$183,220.80	7.00%

All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

DWK:JC:JI:DR:MB:LT:al

File No. WW 5100-03

	TO: Mayor via City	Secretary REQUEST F	OR COUNCIL ACTION		
	Warning 8	Award for FY2013 Storm Water F System Improvements M-000241-0008-4	Pump Station and Flood	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
	FROM: (Department of	or other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda	Date:
	Department of Public V	Vorks and Engineering	6/5/14	. .	L 1 1 2014
30	Daniel W. Krueger, P.E	Council District affected		2 2014	
y	For additional information contact: Savi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:				
	RECOMMENDATION:	(Summary)			
	Accept low bid, award C	Construction Contract and appropri	ate funds.		
	Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,015,000.00 from Fund 4042 - Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF. ### P. 5/30/2014				
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: Freeway, and 7506 E. demolition of controls arbiping, pumps, sump pumew pavement, fencing, associated hardwares. The ster Engineers, Inc. OCATION: The project was all the ster and	STIFICATION: This project is particle torm drainage improvements and a This project consists of rehability Hardy Road. The scope of working removal of pump stations' well mp, instrumentation, and piping some controls, an emergency quicking the Contract duration for this projects are located at 4401 ½ Gulf Fruston, Texas 77022 (Key Map 453) advertised for bidding on March 2005.	renabilitate two pump station ation of two (2) existing punk for these pump stations internal components which supports. Construction work k connect, piping, pumps, lact is 500 calendar days. Teeway, Houston, Texas 770 (M).	ns. np stations include but include but consists adders, trains project 023 (Key M	at 4401 ½ Gulf it not limited to ut not limited to of installation of sh rack, and all is designed by Map 494W) and
	Bidder 1. Industria 2. NBG Co 3. Peltier E	al TX Corp. onstruction, Inc. Brothers Construction Ltd. LLC; Its General Partner)	Bid Amoun \$1,771,630.5 \$2,347,420.0 \$2,450,419.0 \$2,617,454.5	<u>t</u> 50 00	24, 2014. THE
L.	TS No. 11803			CII	IC# 20RRA21
Fi	nance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization		NOT
			Mong		- 1
İ			Daniel R. Menendez Engineering and Cor	, P.E., Dep	outy Director Division

Date

Subject:

Contract Award for FY2013 Storm Water Pump Station and

Flood Warning System Improvements

WBS No. M-000241-0008-4

Originator's Initials

Page 2 of <u>2</u>

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction Contract be awarded to Industrial TX Corp with a low bid of \$1,771,630.50 and that Addenda Numbers 1 thru 3 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$2,015,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$1,771,630.50
•	Contingencies	\$90,000.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$30,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$123,369.50

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by DAE and Associates, Ltd., dba Geotech Engineering and Testing, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11% MBE goal and 7% WBE goal for this project.

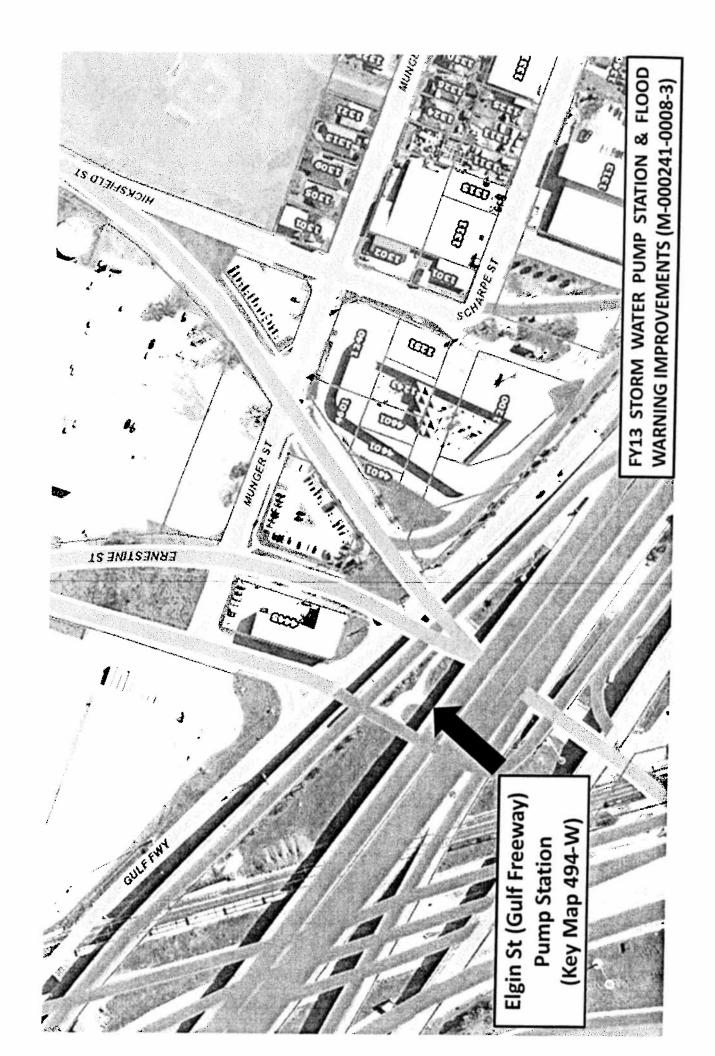
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Medcalf Fabrication, Inc. Aviles Painting Contractor Atlantic Petroleum & Mineral Resources, Inc. Escalante Construction, Inc. ADG Construction, L.L.C.	Work Description Rebar Install & Supply Metals Fabricator Painting Fuel Supplier General Construction Demolition Erosion Control		Amount \$ 4,000.00 \$ 66,024.00 \$ 38,400.00 \$ 5,000.00 \$ 13,000.00 \$ 5,000.00	% of Contract 0.23% 3.73% 2.17% 0.28% 1.69% 0.73% 0.28%
			TOTAL	\$161,424.00	9.11%
1. 2.	WBE - Name of Firms Fleetcard Inc. Macaulay Controls Company	Work Description Fuel Management Instrumentation	TOTAL	<u>Amount</u> \$ 10,000.00 \$ 90,000.00 \$100,000.00	% of Contract 0.56% 5.08% 5.64%
1. 2. 3.	SBE – Name of Firms Automation Nation, Inc. Aggregate Technologies, Inc. SECO Industrial Maintenance & Controls	Work Description Programming Concrete Sawing Electrical Contractor	TOTAL	Amount \$ 12,000.00 \$ 12,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$174,000.00	% of Contract 0.68% 0.68% 8.47%

All known right-of-way, easement and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:DPS:RRA:klw

h:\design\storm water engineering\section\00 - projects\storm pump & flood warn (m-0241-8)-d13_c14\3.0 final design (ph 2)\3.7 advertisementsbidaward records\post bid docs & rca related\m-000241-0008-4 rca.docx

c: File No. M-000241-0008-4



Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Contract Award for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) Project Page Agenda Item # 453. WBS Nos. N-000385-0001-4, R-000500-0128-4, and S-000500-0128-4 1 of 2 FROM: (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date:** Agenda Date: JUN 1 1 2014 65 Department of Public Works and Engineering Director's Signature: Council District affected: G MHS Daniel W. Krueger, P.E. For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction Contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$11,860,600.00 Total Cost \$3,526,929.56 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500 \$8,333,670.44 from Fund No.4042 - Street & Traffic Control and Storm Drainage DDSRF M.P. 5/28/2014 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the Capital Improvement Plan which replaces existing residential streets that have been deteriorated beyond economical repair and normal maintenance, and improves drainage. **<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>**: This project consists of neighborhood street reconstruction. The proposed improvements will consist of concrete roadways with curbs, sidewalks and underground utilities, as required. The Contract duration for this project is 434 calendar days. This project was designed by Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. LOCATION: This project is generally bounded by Richmond on the north, U.S. 59 on the south, Sage on the east, and Chimney Rock on the west. Key Map Grids 491X and 491Y. BIDS: This project was advertised for bidding on April 11, 2014. Bids were received on May 1, 2014. The three bids are as follows: Bidder **Bid Amount** 1. Total Contracting Limited \$10,154,023.10 2. SER Construction Partners, LLC \$10,798,463.50 3. CAAN Construction Services, Inc. \$10,872,772.00 AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Total Contracting Limited with a low bid of \$10,154,023.10 and that Addendum Number 1, Rider Number 1 and Rider Number 2 be made a part of this Contract. LTS No. 11617 **CUIC ID #20MHS134** Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Jun Chand, P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Public Utilities Division Engineering and Construction Division

REV 3/06

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) Project 453. WBS Nos. N-000385-0001-4, R-000500-0128-4, and S-000500-0128-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	and 5-000500-0128-4		

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$11,860,600.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$1	0,154,023.10
•	Contingencies	\$	507,701.16
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	285,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	913.875.74

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Fugro Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The Contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11.00% MBE goal, and 7.00% WBE goal for this project.

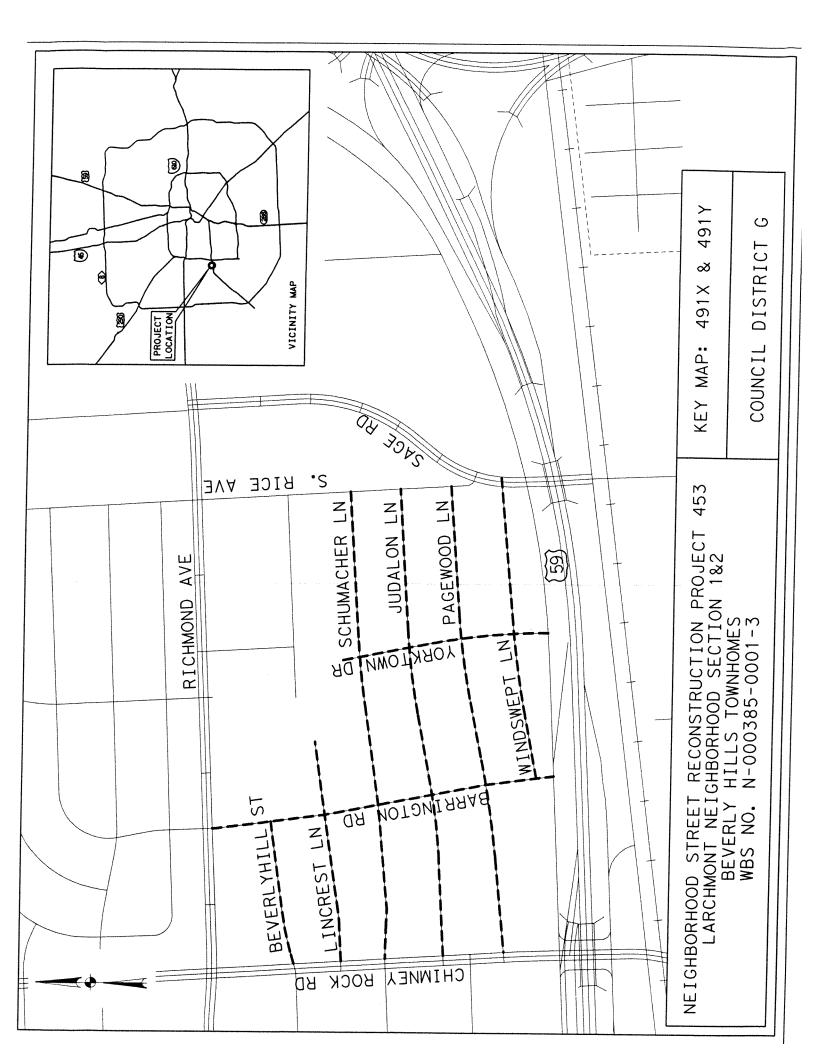
			Grand TOTAL	\$1,827,755.22	18.00%
			Installation TOTAL	\$ 321,913.60	3.17%
	1. 2.	Semarck Landscape Services, Inc. Traffic Systems Construction, Inc.	Tree and Plant Protection Conduit, Street Lighting Preformed Loops	\$ 203,631.00 \$ 118,282.60	2.01% <u>1.16%</u>
		SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
			TOTAL	\$ 388,899.08	3.83%
	1.	H & E Aggregate, L.L.C.	Stabilized Sand	\$ 388,899.08	<u>3.83%</u>
		WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
			TOTAL	\$1,116,942.54	11.00%
-	1. 2.	Bedo Construction Products, Inc. Professional Traffic Control LLC	Construction Supply Traffic Control	\$ 710,781.62 \$ 406,160.92	7.00% <u>4.00%</u>
		MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:MS:MW:MHS:mg

h:\design\a-np-div\nsr\saied\nsr-453 (n-000385-0001-3)\3.0 final design (phase ii)\3.7 advertisement-bid-award\post-bid documents\construction rca and contract documents\rca 20mhs134.doc

ec: File No. N-000385-0001-4



TO: Mayor via City S		R COUNCIL ACTION		
Sagecanyon. WBS No.	ard for Hughes Road Paving and Dr N-000705-0001-4, R-000500-0173-	ainage from Beltway 8 to 4, and S-000500-0173-4.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM: (Department or o	other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda	Date:
Department of Public W	orks and Engineering	6514	JUN	V 11 2014
Director's Signature:		Council District affected	: iH	IN
For additional information Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., C. Senior Assistant Director	on contact: 5/23/14 PM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification o Council action:	f prior autho	rizing
RECOMMENDATION: (S Accept low bid, award co	ummary) onstruction Contract and appropriat	e funds.		
Amount and Source of Funding: Total of \$12,122,800.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$7,352,459.00 from Fund 4040 – METRO Projects Construction DDSRF. MP. \$2,149,443.00 from Fund 4042 – Street & Traffic Control & Storm Drainage DDSRF MP. \$2,620,898.00 from Fund 8500 – Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund				
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the Street & Traffic Capital Improvement Program (CIP) an necessary to improve traffic flow/circulation, mobility, and drainage in the service area.				ogram (CIP) and
to major thoroughfare sta sidewalks, street lighting,	his project consists of the design of a indards. The proposed project impro necessary underground utilities, an iration for this project is 500 calenda	vements include a four lar id a new underground drai	ne divided ro nage system	adway with curbs
LOCATION: The project a south, Scarsdale Bouleva 616B, and 616C.	area is generally bound by Beltway ard on the east and Kirkfair Drive on	8 on the north, Sagecanyo the west. The project is loc	on Drive (the cated on Key	City Limit) on the Map Grids 576Y
BIDS: This project was a bids are as follows:	advertised for bidding on March 14,	2014. Bids were received o	on April 10, 2	014. The five (5
 Texas Sterling Total Contractir 		Bid Amou \$10,311,78 \$11,126,883 \$11,494,941 \$11,512,233 \$11,819,295	7.00 3.45 1.30 3.25	
LTS No. 11483		(CUIC ID #201	HW04 4
Finance Department:	Other Authorizaţion:	Other Authoriza		Λ
	Jan Chann	i	the f	5
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Public Utilities Division	Director Daniel R. Mene Engineering an		Deputy Director

Date	Contract Award for Hughes Road Paving and Drainage from Beltway 8 to Sagecanyon. WBS No. N-000705-0001-4, R-000500-		Page 2 of 2
l control of the cont	0173-4, and S-000500-0173-4.	IN	

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Menade, Inc. with a low bid of \$10,311,787.00 and Addenda Numbers 1, 2, and 3 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$12,122,800.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$10,311,787.00
•	Contingencies	\$515,590.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$285,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$310,423.00
•	Construction Management	\$700,000.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Earth Engineering, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by Infrastructure Associates, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

<u>M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:</u> The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11% MBE goal and 7% WBE goal for this project:

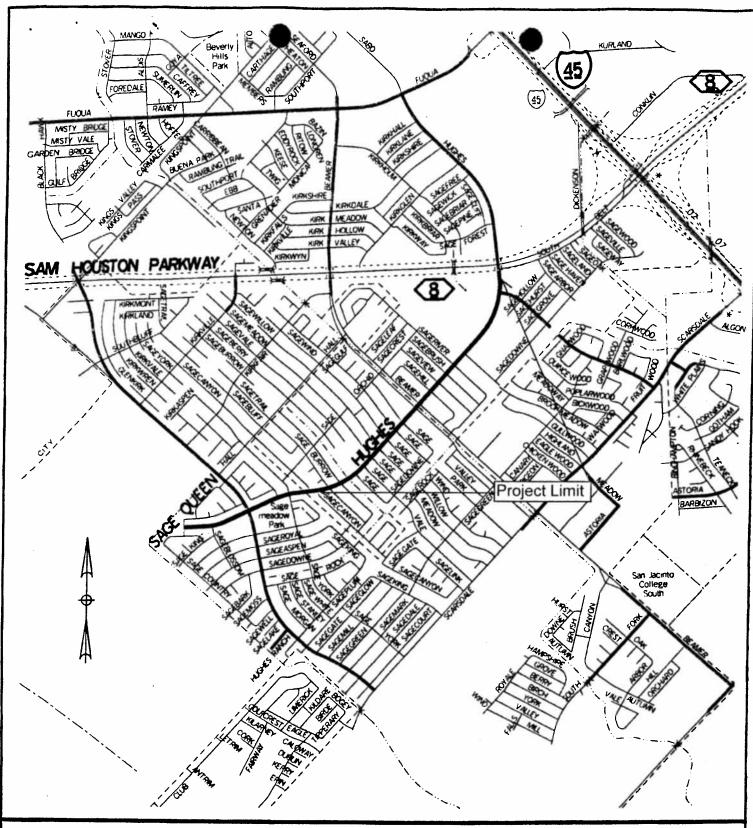
MBE - Name of Firms 1. El Dorado Services, LLC	Work Description Concrete Construction Services	<u>Amount</u> \$ 280,500.00	% of Contract 2.72%
2. Professional Traffic Control LLC	Sign Making and Striping Services	\$ 74,500.00	0.72%
3. MVA Construction LLC	Concrete Construction Services	\$ 825,000.00	8.00%
	TOTAL	\$ 1, 180,000.00	11.44%
WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
WBE - Name of Firms 1. Apcon Services, LLC	Work Description Dump Truck Services	<u>Amount</u> \$ 309,500.00	% of Contract 3.00%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:JHK:IW IW

C:

File No. WBS No. N-000705-0001-4



Hughes Road Paving and Drainage from Beltway 8 to Sagecanyon

WBS No. N-000705-0001-4

Key Map Grids: 576Y,616B & 616C

Council District D

Location Map

Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Contract Award for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement: Meyerland, Page Agenda Item # W. Fondren Place and Belmont Lift Stations. 1 of 3 WBS No. R-000267-0107-4 FROM: (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date: Agenda Date: 6/5/14 Department of Public Works and Engineering Director's Signature: Council District affected: C. D & K 14 Daniel W. Kruegek, P.E., Director For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (83/2) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction Contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,751,000.00 Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. M.P. 5/20/2014 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's ongoing program to upgrade its wastewater lift station facilities. **DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** This project includes rehabilitation of W. Fondren Place and Belmont lift stations, including but not limited to replacement of pumps, discharge piping and valves, installation of odor control system, electrical and instrumentation system upgrade to meet current standards, and various site improvements. The project also includes replacing 17-foot segment of the existing 12-inch gravity sewer with a 24-inch gravity sewer along North Braeswood at the location where the 12-inch force main from Meyerland lift station connects to the gravity sewer system. The Contract duration for this project is 270 calendar days. This project was designed by Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc. **LOCATION:** The project areas are located as follows: Description Location/Address Key Map Grid **Council District** 1. Meyerland Lift Station Force Main Discharge Sewer Improvements Near 5400 North Braeswood 531T C 2. Belmont Lift Station Rehabilitation 5901 Conley Street 533M D 3. W. Fondren Place Lift Station Rehabilitation 8903 ½ Fondren Place. 570B K LTS No. 11462 **CUIC ID #20TH17 Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Muy ! Jun Chang P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

Public Utilities Division

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement: Meyerland, W. Fondren Place and Belmont Lift		Page 2 of <u>3</u>
	Stations. WBS No. R-000267-0107-4.	2 TH	

BIDS: This project was advertised for bidding on February 21, 2014. Bids were received on March 20, 2014. The two (2) bids are as follows:

	Bidder	Bid Amount
1. 2.	Industrial TX Corp. Peltier Brothers Construction, Ltd.	\$1,536,555.00 \$1,990,416.00

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Industrial TX Corp., with a low bid of \$1,536,555.00 and that Addendum Number 1 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$1,751,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$1	,536,555.00
•	Contingencies	\$	76,827.75
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	30,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	107,617.25

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by JRB Engineering, LLC., under a previously approved contract.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the Contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

<u>M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:</u> The contract was advertised with an MBE Goal of 11% and a WBE Goal of 7%. The contractor submitted a Good Faith Effort which the Office of Business Opportunity (OBO) approved.

	MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
'	Atlantic Petroleum & Mineral	Fuel Suppliers	\$ 2,500.00	0.16%
	Resources, Inc.			
12	2. Aviles Painting Contractor	Painting	\$ 50,000.00	3.25%
	B. C & B Rebar Construction, Inc.	Rebar Supply and Installation	\$ 3,500.00	0.23%
4	 Magna-Flow International, Inc., DBA Magna-Flow Environmental, Inc. 	Sludge Collection	\$ 2,500.00	0.16%
5	5. Medcalf Fabrication, Inc.	Fabricator of Metals	\$ 14,000.00	0.91%
6	6. NY Trucking Company, Inc.	Dump Trucking	\$ 1,500.00	0.10%
	·	TOTAL	\$ 74,000.00	4.81%

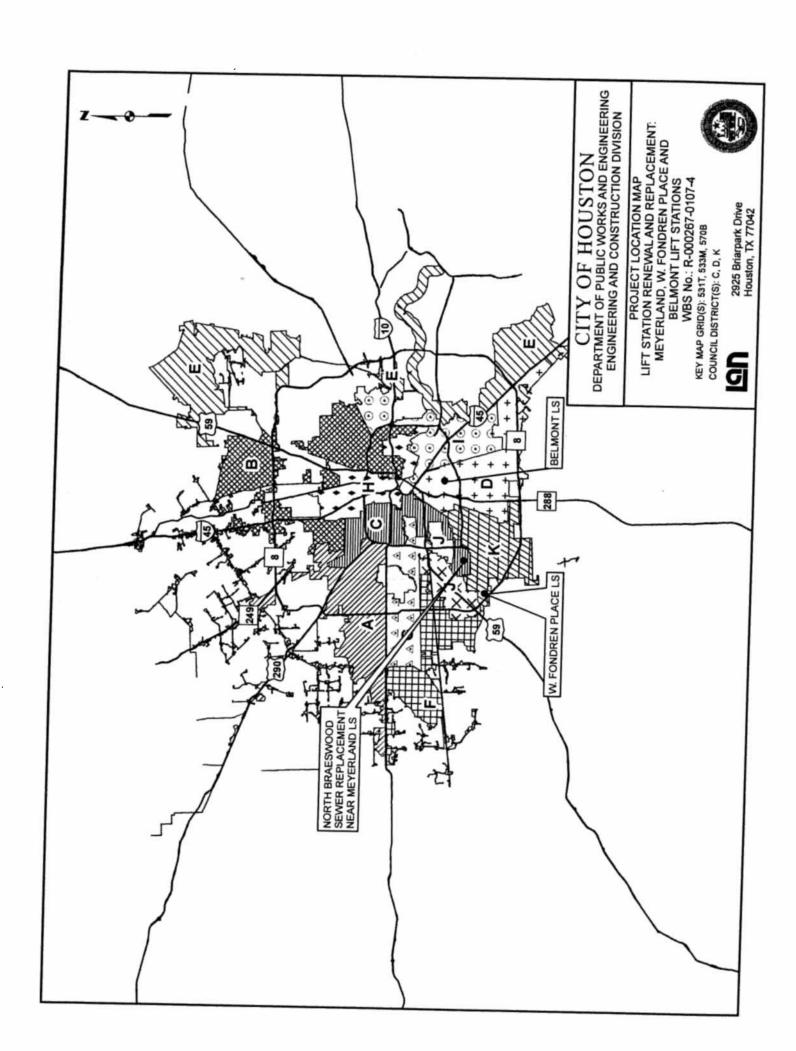
Date		Subject: Contract Award for Lift Station Renewal and Replacement: Meyerland, W. Fondren Place and Belmont Lift Stations. WBS No. R-000267-0107-4.			Originator's Initials TH	Page 3 of <u>3</u>
1. 2. 3. 4.	WBE - Name of C&C Traffic Con Chlorinator Main Construction, Ind Deanie Hayes, In Macaulay Contro	ntrol ntenance c. nc.	Work Description Traffic Control Flow Monitoring Instruments Construction Materials Instrumentation TOTAL	Amount \$ 7,000 \$ 40,500 \$ 3,000 \$111,588 \$162,088	0.00 0.0 0.00 2.0 0.00 0.2 0.00 7.2	ontract 46% 64% 20% <u>26%</u> 56%
	SBE - Name of	<u>Firms</u>	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Co</u>	ontract

1. Aggregate Technologies, Inc. Concrete Sawing 3,500.00 0.23% Computer System Design 2. Automation Nation, Inc. \$ 36,000.00 2.34% 3. Southern Trenchless Solutions, Rehabilitation \$ 6,450.00 0.42% LLC TOTAL \$ 45,950.00 2.99%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:EN:IMR:TH:pa

c: File No. R-000267-0107-4 (3.7)



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	Tally NEGOLOTT	OR COUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Contract Award WBS No. S-000	for Water Line Replacemen 0035-0195-4.	t in Bellaire-Beltway 8 Area.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda #	a Itei 41		
FROM (Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date	4		
Department of Public Works	and Engineering	6/5/14	JUN :	1 1 20	114		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected:	MB				
Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Dire	ecto	F&J	* 119				
For additional information cor	ntact:	Date and identification of prio	r authorizing	1			
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-2326	Council action:					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa Accept low bid, award constru	ary) action contract and appropria	te funds.	Marie (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984)		***************************************		
Amount and Source of Funding: \$3,454,200.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. M.P. 5/27/2014							
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICAT	TION: This project is part of t	he City's Water Line Replacement y to increase availability of water	at Drogram	This series			
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This pro related appurtenances in the B project was designed by Amar	ellaire-Beltway & Area. The c	tion of approximately 31,292 line ontract duration for this project is	ar feet of wa 300 calend	iter lines ar days.	with This		
LOCATION: The project is bour and Corporate Drive on the we	nd by Bellaire Boulevard on the st. This project is located in	ne north, Beechnut Street on the key map grids 529 H&M, 530 E&	south, Pella &J.	on the	east		
<u>BIDS:</u> This project was adverti (7) bids are as follows:	sed for bidding on April 11, 2	2014. Bids were received on Ma	y 08, 2014.	The seve	en		
Bidder 1. Resicom, Inc. 2. DCE Construction, Inc. 3. Metro City Construction, L 4. D.L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc.		Bid Amount \$2,994,800.50 \$3,022,857.00 \$3,116,145.20			:		
 Caan Construction Services A Absolute Plumbing, Inc. A/W Mechanical Services 	es, Inc.	\$3,344,028.00 \$3,399,386.00 \$3,553,505.00 \$3,706,367.00					
LTS No. 11815			JIC ID #20MI	R124 N	IDT		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		- 1 J-1 1 1			
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E.,					
	Deputy Director	Deputy Director			***************************************		
EV. 3/06	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Construction	n Division				

Date	Subject:	Contract Award for Water Line Replacement in Bellaire-Beltway 8 Area. WBS No. S-000035-0195-4.	Originator's Initials Mn	Page _2_ of _2
			1 1	

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Resicom, Inc. with a low bid of \$2,994,800.50 and that Addendum 1 be made a part of this contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$3,454,200.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$2,994,800.50
•	Contingencies	\$149,740.03
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$100,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$209,659.47

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by All-Terra Engineering, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 12 % MBE goal, 8 % WBE goal for this project.

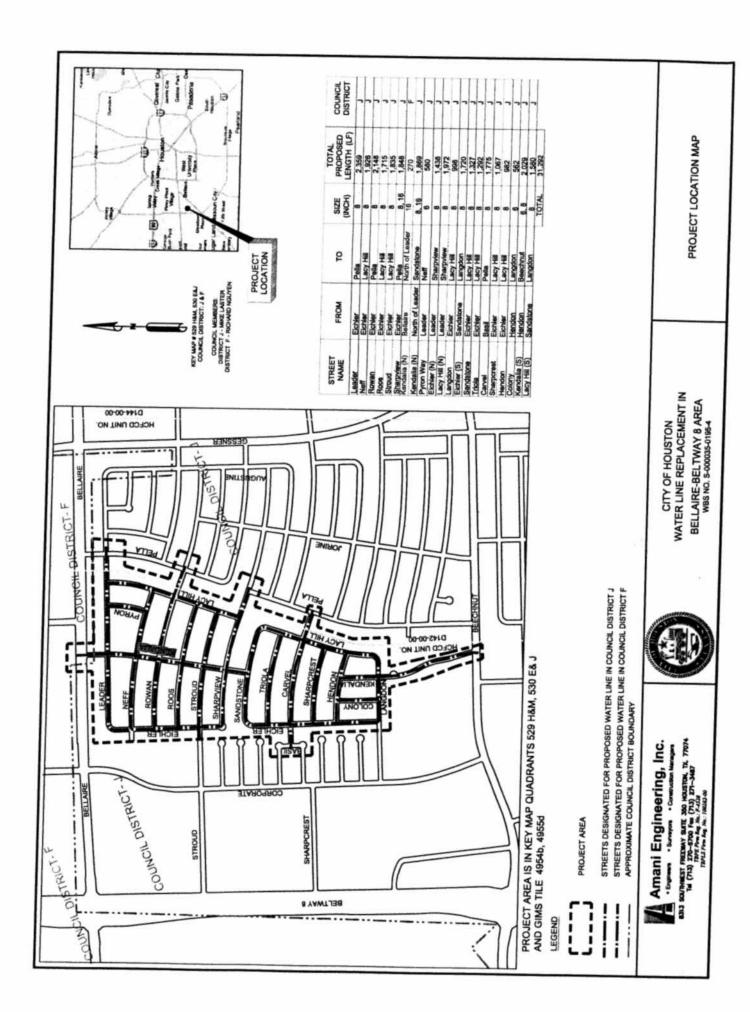
1.	MBE - Name of Firms AJM Construction Company	Work Description Underground Utility Work	<u>Amount</u> \$359,376.06	% of Contract 12.00%
		TOTAL	\$359,376.06	12.00%
1.	WBE - Name of Firm TLC Trucking & Contracting, Inc.	Work Description Trucking Services	<u>Amount</u> \$42,000.00	% of Contract 1.40%
2.	Minority Woman Construction	Flagging & Traffic Control	<u>\$77,865.00</u>	<u>2.60%</u>
		TOTAL	\$119,865.00	4.00%
1.	SBE - Name of Firm D&D Underground Utilities	Work Description Water Line Installation	<u>Amount</u> \$119,792.02	% of Contract 4.00%
		TOTAL	\$119,792.02	4.00%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:HH:ACM:MB:ofa

H:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATA\BM\35-Amani\Bellaire-Beltway 8\Post Bid\Post Bid\S-000035-0195-4 RCA.doc

File: S-000035-0195-4 (3.7)



TO: Mayor via City S	Secretary REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Contract Aw WBS No. R	vard for Northside Sewer Relief Tunn -002003-R009-4.	el Rehabilitation Area No. 5.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #			
FROM: (Department or o	other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda	Date:			
Department of Public W	orks and Engineering	65 14	JU	N 1 1 2014			
Director's Signature: Daniel W. Krueger, P.E.	UK	Council District affected:					
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., C Senior Assistant Directo	Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification of percentage of percentage of percentage of the percentage	rior author	rizing			
RECOMMENDATION: (S Accept selected propose	ummary) er, award Construction Contract and	appropriate funds.					
Amount and Source of Funding:							
\$ 11,550,300.00 Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. M.P. 5/27/14							
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's ongoing program for Northside Sewer Relief Tunnel Rehabilitation. It is required to rehabilitate Phase II of Area No. 5 of the tunnel, which has moderate to severe corrosion, and to protect it from future corrosion. The rehabilitation of Phase I, under a previously awarded contract, is complete. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consists of the rehabilitation, by sliplining, of 3,130 linear feet of 132-inch inside diameter monolithically cast-in-place reinforced concrete sanitary sewer with 120-inch fiberglass reinforced polymer mortar pipe. Included are diversion pumping, the rehabilitation of two manholes, and the rehabilitation of the Clinton Drive Lift Station's junction box. The Construction Duration Days for this project is 540 calendar days. This project was designed by Binkley and Barfield, Inc. LOCATION: The project area is generally bound by IH-10 on the north, Buffalo Bayou on the south, Hirsch Street on the east, and Bayou Road on the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 494J, K, and L. PROPOSALS: The Request for Proposal was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas procurement laws. Proposals were received on March 27, 2014. The criteria for evaluation of Proposals and selection of Oscar Renda Contracting, Inc. for this award was based on the following: General Experience and Reputation Specific Experience Working on City Projects Past Minority and Women Business Enterprises Good Faith Efforts Total Proposal Price Hire Houston First – Bonus Points							
LTS No. 11778			CUIC ID#	20RCM35 iW			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorizatio	n:				
	Jun Chang	M					
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy [Public Utilities Division	Director Daniel R. Menend Engineering and C					

REV. 02/07/11

Date			
	Subject: Contract Award for Northside Sewer Relief Tunnel		Page
	Rehabilitation Area No. 5. WBS No. R-002003-R009-4.	Initials	2 of 2

The three (3) proposers are as follows:

	<u>Proposer</u>	Total Proposal
1.	Oscar Renda Contracting, Inc.	\$ 9,875,282.00
2.	Boyer, Inc.	\$ 10,417,573.00
3.	S.J. Louis Construction of Texas, Ltd.	\$ 11,866,016.00

<u>AWARD:</u> It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Oscar Renda Contracting, Inc. with a proposal price of \$9,875,282.00 and that Addenda Numbers 1 thru 5 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$11,550,300.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Proposal Price	\$9	9,875,282.00
•	Contingencies	\$	493,764.10
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	100,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	296,253.90
•	Construction Management	\$	785,000.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by ATSER, LP under a previously approved contract. Construction Management Services will be provided by Weston Solution, Inc. and HDR Engineering, Inc. under previously approved contracts.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

Compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance was one of three selection criteria on which the City based its evaluation and ranking of proposers for this project. The selected proposer was not compliant with Hire Houston First; however proposer received the highest points based on the selection criteria set forth in the contract documents.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

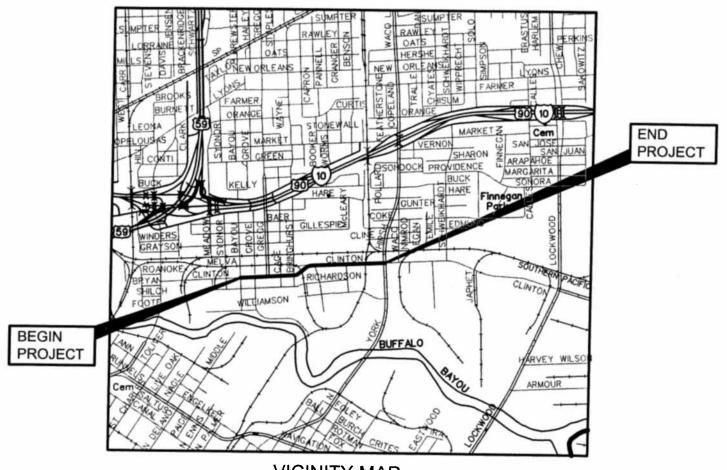
The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WSBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 13% MBE goal and 7% WBE goal for this project.

1.	MBE - Name of Firms Atlantic Petroleum & Mineral Resources, Inc.	Work Description Fuel Supplier	\$	<u>Amount</u> 300,000.00	% of Contract 3.04%
2.	J. A. Gamez Trucking Services	Material Provider & Hauling	\$	425,000.00	4.30%
3.	Karami Plumbing and Construction Supply LLC	Supplier of Piping, Valves and Tools	\$	450,000.00	4.56%
4.	Texas Concrete Enterprise Ready Mix, Inc.	Supplier of Ready Mix Concrete	\$	110,000.00	1.11%
		TOTAL	\$1	,285,000.00	13.01%
1.	WBE - Name of Firms KMA Contractors Services Inc.	Work Description Construction Photography and Pipe Supplier	\$	<u>Amount</u> 700,000.00	% of Contract 7.09%
		TOTAL	\$	700,000.00	7.09%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:EN:IMR:RCM:pa c: File No. R-002003-R009-4



VICINITY MAP

NORTHSIDE SEWER RELIEF TUNNEL REHABILITATION AREA NO. 5 ALONG CLINTON DRIVE FROM BAYOU STREET TO THE CLINTON DRIVE LIFT STATION WBS NO. R-002003-R009-4 TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Contract Aw WBS Numbers N-0006	ard for Wallisville Paving and Drainag 26-0001-4, R-000500-0115-4 and S-	e: Lockwood to North Wayside 000500-0115-4	e, Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or o	ther point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda
Department of Public W	orks and Engineering	6514	Jl	Date N 1 1 201
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	RE:	Council District affected:		
Danier W. Krueger, P.E.	1)——	B,	Н	
For additional information Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., C Senior Assistant Directo	PM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification of pr Council action:	ior authorizinç	
RECOMMENDATION: (S Accept low bid, award co	ummary) onstruction contract and appropriate	funds		
\$11 484 522 00 from Eur	unding: to be appropriated as follows: nd 4042 – Street & Traffic Control & s d 8500 – Water & Sewer System Cor	Storm Drainage DDSRF nsolidated Construction Fund	1 11.9. 5/2	27/2014
These improvements will DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The lane roadway to a three-laimprovements also include	FICATION: This project will replace ormal maintenance. It will improve traff upgrade existing roadway to Major This project consists of the rehabilitation and undivided concrete roadway include curbs, an underground storm sewer sings and necessary utilities. The cor	fic circulation, mobility and dr. Thoroughfare Freeway Plan (In of approximately 7,178 line ding a continuous center turn lesses to mitigate street floor	ainage in the s MTFP) standa ear feet of the e lane. The prop	ervice area. ards. existing two- osed project
LOCATION: This section of	Gunda Corporation, LLC. of Wallisville Road is generally located Nayside on the east and Lockwood or	l between Interstate 10 on the	e south Union	Pacific Pail
BIDS: This project was acare as follows:	dvertised for bidding on April 4, 2014.	Bids were received on April 2	4, 2014. The	four (4) bids
<u>Bidder</u>		Bid Amount		
 Reytec Construct Sterling Construct Total Contractin Conrad Construct 	g Limited	\$12,111,691.00 \$13,081,801.80 \$13,220,380.50 \$13,697,813.05		
AWARD: It is recommended by bid of \$12,111,691.00	ed that this construction contract be a and Addenda numbers 1 and 2 be m	warded to Reytec Construction ade a part of this Contract.	on Resources,	Inc. with a
LTS No. 11551	REQUIRED AUTHO		D No. 20AZA	.17 WY
inance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization	on:	
	Jun Chang	A STATE OF THE STA		
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director,	Daniel R. Menend Deputy Director,	lez, P.E.,	
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and (Construction D	ivision

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Wallisville Paving and Drainage: Lockwood to North Wayside, WBS Numbers N-000626-0001-4, R-000500-0115-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
	and S-000500-0115-4	AA	2012

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$14,222,626.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$1	2,111,691.00
•	Contingencies	\$	605,585.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	355,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	363,350.00
•	Construction Management	\$	787,000.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Geotest Engineering, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by Infrastructure Services, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Resposibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

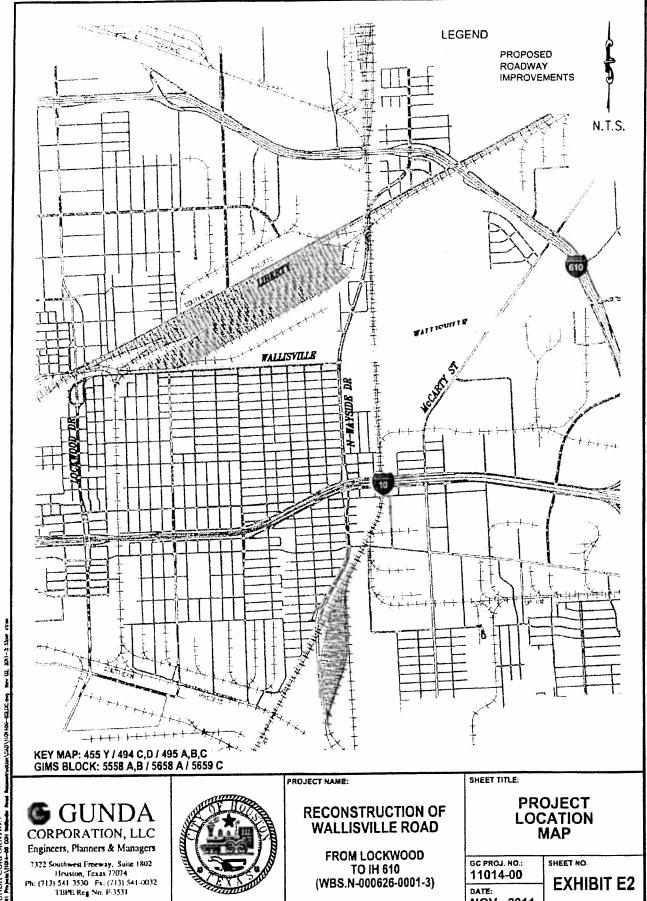
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11% MBE and 7% WBE goal for this project.

MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Reliable Signal & Lighting Solutions, LLC. Vaca Underground Utilities, Inc. Reyes Pineda Construction, Inc. 	Traffic Signals Remove & dispose Ac WL	\$350,000.00 \$245,000.00	2.89% 2.02%
DBA R P Construction 4. Castec Construction LLC 5. Traffic Control Products.	Installation of Utilities Concrete Driveway Signing & Pavement Marking	\$300,000.00 \$325,000.00 <u>\$150,000.00</u>	2.48% 2.68% <u>1.24%</u>
	TOTAL	\$1,370,000.00	11.31%
WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
Access Data Supply, Inc.	Supplier of Aggregate	\$847,818.00	<u>7.00%</u>
	TOTAL	\$847,818.00	7.00%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

ec: File: N-000626-0001-4 (3.7 Construction RCA)

H:\design\A-SB-DIV\00 - PROJECTS\N-000626-01-3Wallisville paving from Lockwood to IH-610\1-Construction RCA.doc



NOV., 2011

COTTA SCREEN ACTION

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

-C with a low
4C62
_C with a low
1
014. The five
ttle York Road ey Map Grids
sting undivided tandards. The od storm sewer ct duration for
orated beyond e service area. idards.
5/21/2014
ing
_
JUN 1 1 ZU
Agenda Date
Item #
1

Date Subject: Contract Award for Parker Road Paving and Drainage: Hardy Toll Road to Eastex Freeway, WBS Numbers N-000708-0001-4, R- 000500-0207-4 and S-000500-0207-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
--	--------------------------	-----------------------

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$14,481,995.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$1:	2,698,210.11
•	Contingencies	\$	634,911.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	260,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	888,873.89

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by A & R Engineering and Testing, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11% MBE and 7% WBE goal for this project.

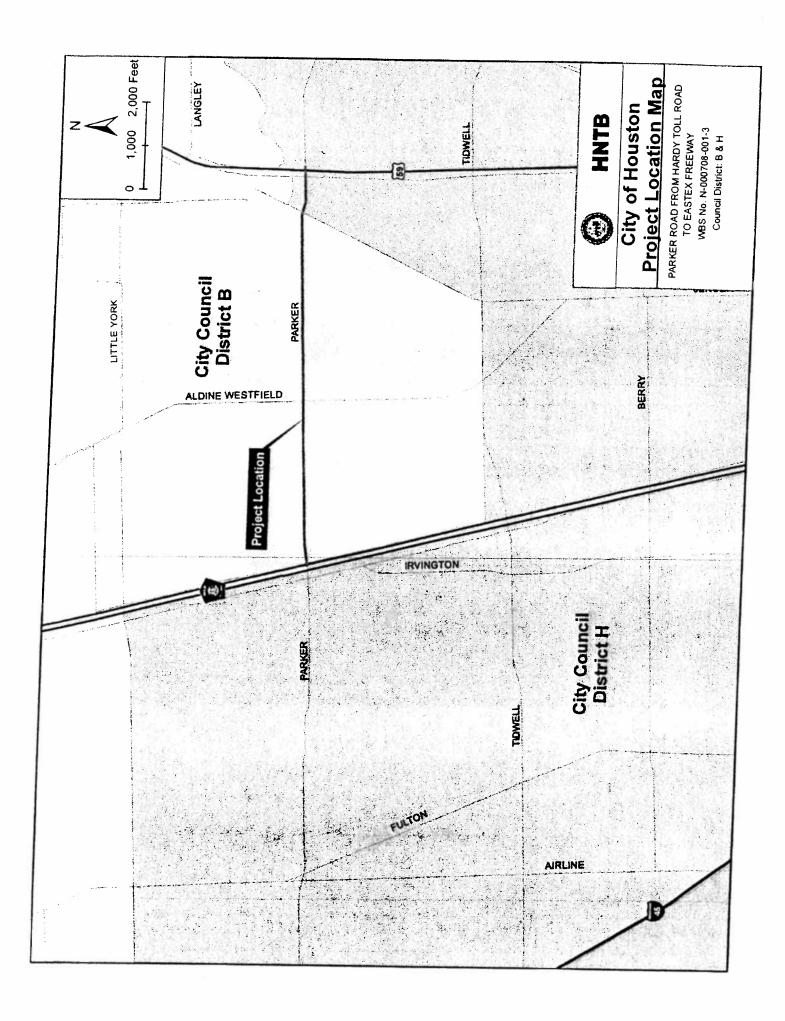
MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Reliable Signal & Lighting Solutions, LLC D. Solis Trucking, Inc. PRV Services, Inc. 	Traffic Signals Hauling/Concrete, Spoil Installation of Utilities	\$232,000.00 \$904,000.00 <u>\$203,000.00</u>	1.83% 7.12% <u>1.60%</u>
	TOTAL	\$1,339,000.00	10.55%
WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Deanie Hayes, Inc. KMA Contractor Services Inc. H & E Aggregate, L.L.C. C&C Traffic Control 	Supplier of Aggregate Pre Cast Concrete Products Supplier of Aggregate Traffic Control/Flaggers	\$229,000.00 \$374,000.00 \$229,000.00 \$ 71,000.00	1.80% 2.95% 1.80% <u>0.56%</u>
	TOTAL	\$903,000.00	7.11%
SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
Semarck Landscape Services, Inc.	Tree Protection/Sodding	\$ 71,000.00	<u>0.56%</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 71,000.00	0.56%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:JHK:SMC

ec: File: N-000708-0001-4 (3.7 Construction RCA)

H:\design\A-SB-DIV\00 - STAFF FOLDERS\campagna 2\WBS708-Construction\20SMC63.doc



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Contract Award for Clinton Drive Paving and Drainage from Hirsch to Page Agenda Item # Harvey Wilson Drive. WBS No. N-000804-0001-4, R-000500-00180-4, 1 of 2 S-000500-000180-4 FROM: (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date:** Agenda Date: JUN 1 1 2014 Department of Public Works and Engineering 65 Director's Signature: Council District affected: B. H Daniel W. KA For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)** Accept low bid, award construction Contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$9,800,000.00 Total Cost \$6,572,037.00 Fund No. 4040-METRO Project Construction DDSRF \$1,689,587.00 Fund No. 4042- Street & Traffic Control & Storm Drainage DDSRF \$1,689,587.00 Fund No. 4042- Street & Traffic Control & Storm Drainage DDSRF \$1,538,376.00 Fund No. 8500-Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction MP 5/21/2014 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project will replace a street that has been deteriorated beyond economical repair. It will improve traffic circulation, mobility and drainage in the service area. Improvements will upgrade existing roadway to current standards. **DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** This project consists of the design and construction of approximately 4,000 linear feet of resurfaced roadway with curbs and 5,400 linear feet of reconstructed roadways replacement of the water and sanitary sewer lines, sidewalks, street lighting and improve local street drainage on Clinton Drive from Hirsch to Harvey Wilson Drive. The Contract duration for this project is 425 calendar days. This project was designed by TranSystems Inc. LOCATION: The project on Clinton Drive from Hirsch to Lockwood Drive is generally bounded by I-10 East Freeway on the north, Buffalo Bayou on the south, Hirsch on the west and Lathrop on the east. The project is located in Key Map Grid 494-K, L, and M. BIDS: This project was advertised for bidding on March 21, 2014. Bids were received on May 1, 2014. The five (5) bids are as follows: Bidder **Bid Amount** 1. Conrad Construction Co. LTD \$ 8,335,833,05 Sterling Construction Company, Inc. 2. \$ 9,142,096,35 CAAN Construction Services, Inc. \$ 9,489,731.80 ISI Contracting Inc. 4. \$ 9,453,561,55 5. Total Contracting Limited \$10,213,321,75 LTS No. 11300 CUIC ID #20MAC75 MOT **Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Jun Chang, H.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director

Engineering and Construction Division

Public Utilities Division

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Clinton Drive Paving and Drainage from Hirsch to Harvey Wilson Drive. WBS No. N-000804-0001-4, R-000500-00180-4, S-000500-000180-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>

<u>AWARD:</u> It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Conrad Construction Co. LTD with a low bid of \$8,335,833.05 and Addenda Numbers 1, thru 7 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$9,800,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$8,335,833.05
•	Contingencies	\$416,800.00
	Engineering and Testing Services	\$175,000.00
	CIP Cost Recovery	\$256,366.95
•	Construction Management	\$616,000.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by United Engineers, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

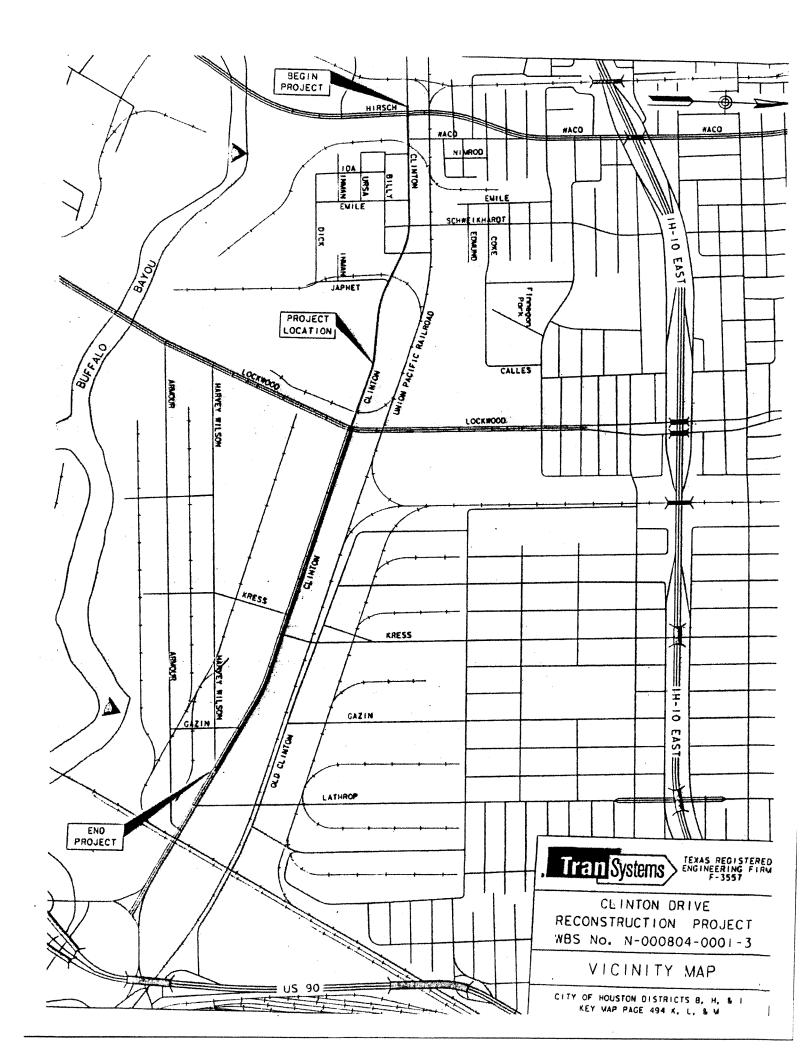
PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WSBE PARTICIPATION: The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11 % MBE goal and 7 % WBE goal for this project:

M <u>BE - Name of Firms</u> 1.Cantu Construction Company	Work Description Concrete Construction Services	<u>Amount</u> \$ 190,000.00	% of Contract 2.27%
2.GMJ Paving Company, LLC	Asphalt Paving Concrete Services	\$ 195,000.00	2.34%
3.Maintenance To Go, Inc.	Landscape Construction Services	\$ 75,000.00	0.90%
4.P.A.BerriosTrucking	Dump Truck Hauling Services	\$ 195,000.00	2.34%
5.Kossman Contracting Company, Inc	Erosion Control	\$ 75,000.00	0.90%
6. Professional Traffic Control LLC	Sign Making and Striping Services	\$ 195,000.00	<u>2.34%</u>
W <u>BE - Name of Firms</u>	TOTAL Work Description	\$ 925,000.00 Amount	11.09% % of Contract
1. Jimerson Underground, Inc.	Underground Utility Construction	\$ 850,000.00	10.20%
S <u>BE - Name of Firms</u>	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Royal Traffic Sign Co. Traffic Systems Construction, Inc. 	Permanent Traffic Control Signs Traffic Signal and Concrete	\$ 20,000.00 \$ 400,000.00	0.24% <u>4.80%</u>
All temporary with the second	TOTAL	\$ 420,000.00	5.04%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired. DWK:DRM:RK:JHK:SAB



TO: Mayor via City	Secretary REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION				
SUBJECT: Contract Av WBS No. N	vard for City Wide Concrete Panel F I-321038-0004-4	Replacement Program	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #		
FROM: (Department or	other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda	Date:		
Department of Public V	Vorks and Engineering	6/4/14	6/4/14 JUN 1 1 2014			
Director's Signature: Daniel W. Krueger, P.E.	UKny	Council District affected	l:			
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., O Senior Assistant Director	ely atod 5/27/14 PM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification of Council action:	of prior autho	rizing		
RECOMMENDATION: (S Accept low bid, award c	ummary) onstruction Contract and appropriate	e funds.				
Amount and Source of F	unding: \$2,808,292.00 from Fu	nd 4040 – METRO Proje	cts Construc	tion DDSRF		
PROJECT NOTICE/JUST	FICATION: This project is part of the 0 safe road surface and accessibility.	City Wide Panel Replacem	ent Program	and is required to		
panel replacement along design and construction	his project consists of the resurfacing with the repair and improvements to of concrete, base repair and paveme ays. This project was designed by a	o curbs and accessible rai ent markings as needed.	mns The nr	niect involves the		
OCATION: Major thorou	ughfares and arterials throughout the	e City of Houston.				
BIDS: This project was a bids are as follows:	advertised for bidding on April 11, 2	014. Bids were received	on May 1, 20	014. The five (5)		
<u>Bidder</u>	<u>.</u> <u>E</u>	Bid Amount				
 Main Lane Industries Durwood Greene Cor SCR Construction Co Total Contracting Lim ISI Contracting, Inc. 	nstruction Co. \$: ., Inc. \$: ited \$:	2,435,975.09 2,448,747.00 3,566,343.40 3,407,642.00 2,737,394.55				
WARD: It is recommend 2,435,975.09 and that A	ed that this construction contract be ddenda Numbers 1 and 2 be made	awarded to Main Lane Ind a part of this Contract.	dustries, Ltd.	with a low bid of		
TS No. 11807			CU	C ID #20RA33 M		
inance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz		V.		
		ma				
		Daniel R. Mene	endez, P.E.,	Deputy Director		
		Engineering ar	ia Construct	on Division		

		1		1	
	Date	Subject:	Contract Award for City Wide Concrete Panel	Originator's	Page
			Replacement Program	Initials	2 of <u>2</u>
ĺ			WBS No. N-321038-0004-4	KA	_

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$2,808,292.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$2	2,435,975.09
•	Contingencies	\$	121,798.75
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$	80,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$	170,518.16

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Geoscience Engineering & Testing, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by In-house staff of the construction branch.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION:

The contractor has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 12% MBE goal, and 7% WBE goal for this project.

	MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
1.	Reliable Signal & Lighting Solutions, LLC	Traffic signal installation (loop detectors)	\$ 28,000.00	1.15%
2.	Curb Planet, Inc.	Concrete curbs	\$ 15,000.00	0.62%
3.	Access Data Supply, Inc.	Concrete building materials	\$148,600.00	6.10%
4.	Professional Traffic Control LLC	Striping services	\$ 45,867.40	<u>1.88%</u>
		TOTAL	\$237,467.40	9.75%
	WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
1.	Holes Incorporated	Concrete sawing and breaking	\$ 36,040.00	1.48%
2.	Rebar Supply Company, Ltd.	Rebar materials	\$ 90,131.00	3.70%
		TOTAL	\$126,171.00	5.18%
	SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
1.	C. M. Nunez Trucking Company	Earth hauling; trucking		
		Services	\$ 100,800.00	4.14%

All known right-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:MS:RA

c: File No. 3.7

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION Contract Award for Rehabilitation of Distribution Pumps, Motors, SUBJECT: Page Agenda Item # Valves, Piping and Pump Station Buildings at Various Facilities -1 of 3 Package A. WBS No. S-001000-0036-4. FROM: (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date:** Agenda Date: Department of Public Works and Engineering JUN 1 1 2014 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Director A, D, E & F For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$9,700,900.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. M.P. 5/22/ PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's improvements of various groundwater treatment plants and is required to meet the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality regulations. Also this project will improve the operability, maintainability and reliability of the plants. **<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>**: This project consists of various improvements at five existing groundwater treatment plants and pumping facilities including replacement of pumps, motors, valves, piping and buildings, electrical improvements and SCADA upgrades. The contract duration for this project is 550 calendar days. This project was designed by Klotz Associates. **LOCATION:** The project sites are as follows: Council District 1. Spring Branch at 9400 Kempwood Drive, Key Map Grid 450L. Α Ridgemont at 15908 Ridgeroe Lane, Key Map Grid 611D. 2. D Kingwood B at 3822 Rustic Woods Drive, Key Map Grid 297X. 3. Ε District 73 # 1 at 24120 East Lake Houston Parkway, Key Map Grid 338M. 4. Ε 5. Sharpstown # 2 at 8619 Bellaire Boulevard, Key Map Grid 530E. LTS # 11515 **CUIC ID# 20RS138 Finance Department** Other Authorization: Other Authorization:

Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE
Deputy Director
Public Utilities Division

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E.
Deputy Director
Engineering and Construction Division

Date
Subject: Contract Award for Rehabilitation of Distribution Pumps,
Motors, Valves, Piping and Pump Station Buildings at
Various Facilities – Package A.
WBS No. S-001000-0036-4.

Page
2 of 3

BIDS: This project was advertised for bidding on March 28, 2014. Bids were received on May 1, 2014. The three (3) bids are as follows:

	Bidder	Bid Amount
2.	LEM Construction Company, Inc. Industrial TX Corp. CYMI Industrial, Inc.	\$8,612,360.00 \$8,932,210.00 \$10,252,859.00

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to LEM Construction Company, Inc., with a low bid of \$8,612,360.00 and that addendum No. 1 and No. 2 be made a part of this contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$9,700,900.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$8,612,360.00
•	Contingencies	\$430,618.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$55,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$602,922.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by HVJ Associates, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 13% MBE goal and 7% WBE goal for this project.

MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
1. Brown Mechanical Services, Inc.	Scrubber Ventilation and Duck Work	\$217,192.00	2.52%
Atlantic Petroleum & Mineral Resources, Inc.	Fuel Supplier	\$35,000.00	0.41%
 Medcalf Fabrication, Inc. C & B Rebar Construction, Inc. S & S Masonry II, LLC Energy Electric Supply, Inc. 	Metals & Fabrication Reinforcing Steel Masonry Electrical Supplies	\$52,395.00 \$36,554.00 \$14,400.00 \$981,000.00	0.61% 0.42% 0.17% <u>11.39%</u>
	MBE Subtotal	\$1,336,541.00	15.52%

Danialan Ozlopione

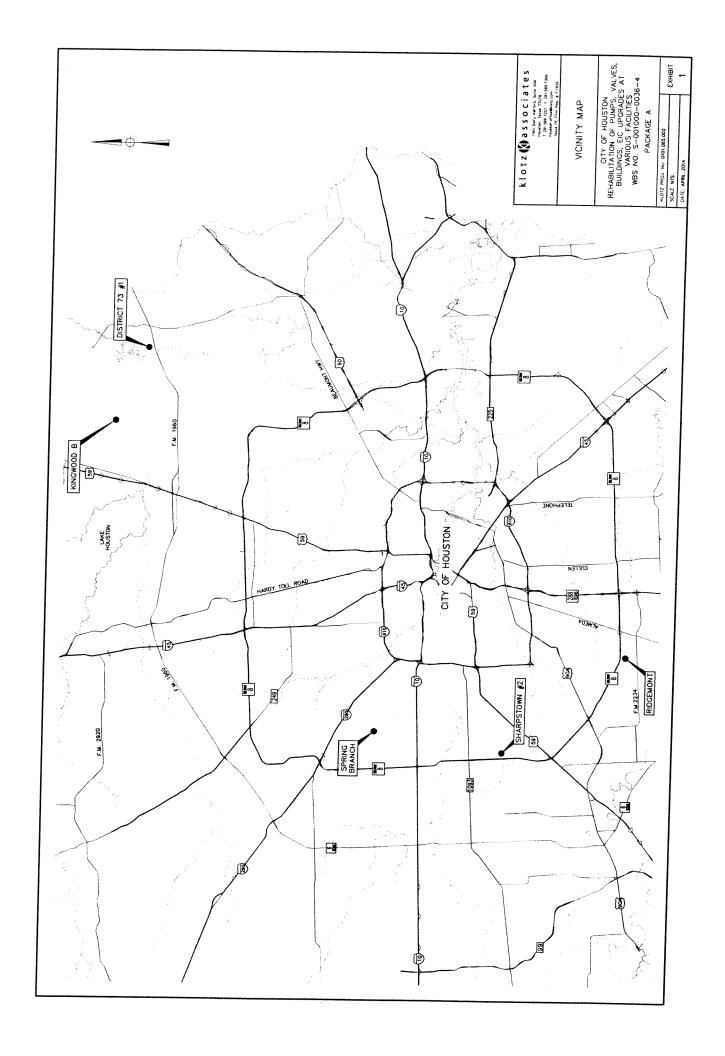
Date	Subject:	Contract Award for Rehabilitation of Distribution Pumps, Motors, Valves, Piping and Pump Station Buildings at Various Facilities – Package A. WBS No. S-001000-0036-4.		ginator's nitials	Page 3 of <u>3</u>
	Name of Fi	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of C</u>	ontract

WBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Macaulay Controls Company Chlorinator Maintenance Construction, Inc. 	Controls and Chemical Feed Chlorine System and Chlorine Analyzers	\$369,105.00 \$40,200.00	4.28% 0.47%
3. El Dorado Paving Company, Inc.	Asphalt Paving	<u>\$49,978.80</u>	0.58%
	WBE Subtotal	\$459,283.80	5.33%
SBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Automation Nation, Inc. J.T. B. Services, Inc Environmental Allies, G.P., Inc. 	Software Engineering Demolition Erosion Control	\$161,000.00 \$11,815.00 <u>\$28,500.00</u>	1.87% 0.14% <u>0.33%</u>
	SBE Subtotal	\$201,315.00	2.34%
	TOTAL	\$1,997,139.80	23.19%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:HH:SD:RS:TT:tt
H:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATA\RS\S-001000-36-3\PostBid\Construction RCA_S-001000-0036-4.docx

File No. S-001000-0036-3 (3.7)



÷ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	·		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIDE	L ACTION		
SUBJECT:	Category #	Dog 1 - 6 1	RCA#
Ordinances granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator Franchises	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agondo Dad
Tina Paez, Director Administration & Regulatory Affairs	5/27/2014	, parte	Agenda Date
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE!	Council Distr	icts affected:	DON U 4 TA
L Mas			
For additional information contact:	Date and iden	ALL tification of n	ior authorizing
Juan Olguin 560 Phone: (832) 393-8528	Council Actio	n:	ior authorizing
Naelah Yahya Phone: (832) 393- 8530			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
Approve ordinances granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator Franch	ise		
Amount of Funding: REVENUE		FIN Budget:	
REVENUE		J	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund(Specify)	nd [] Ente	erprise Fund	[] Other
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
1. Outhouse Boys, LLC The proposed ordinance grant the Franchise the right to use the City's puransporting solid or industrial waste from commercial properties located his grant, each Franchisee agrees to pay to the City an annual Franchise ayable quarterly. To verify Franchisee compliance with the franchise, the duty to maintain, required customer records during regular but tandard release and indemnification, default and termination, liquidate roposed franchise term is 10 years from the effective date.	I within the City the Fee equal to 4 the City has the r	of Houston. In % of their annuing to inspect,	consideration for all gross revenue and the company
he Pay or Play Program does not apply to the solid waste franchises.			
DEOUDED AUGUSTIC	TON		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION		

f&A 011.A Rev. 5/11/98

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	L ACTION		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		F	RCA#
SUBJECT: Continuing appropriation and interim spending plan	Category #	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origin ation D		3
Kelly Dowe	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
Director of Finance	June 3, 2014		JUN 1 1 20
IRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.		4 60	0011 1 20
(all)	Council Distri All	cts affected:	
or additional information contact:		::C:4:	
Antri Emo, Deputy Director Phone: 832-393-9076	Action:	meation of pr	ior authorizing Counci
ECOMMENDATION: (Summary) ity Council passes a Continuing Appropriation and interim spending plan ppropriation. mount of Funding: (See below)	n ordinance for	7	
OUDCE OF FUNDING UV. C		Finance Bud	
OUNCE OF FUNDING: X General Fund Grant Fund PECIFIC EXPLANATION:	X Enterprise I	Fund [X] Oth	er (Specify)
requested that the following amounts be appropriated:			es as spending authority ation serve as the basis are noted with asterisk.
e Continuing Appropriation and interim spending plan for City operations beg requested that the following amounts be appropriated: Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING	are noted with asterisk.
amounts of appropriated.	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities	RECOM APPROPRIATI	M ENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	M ENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	M ENDED ON / SPENDING MITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue	RECOM APPROPRIATI	M ENDED ON / SPENDING MITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2.092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2.092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232 2,860,800	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance Maintenance Renew al and Replacement	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING IITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232 2,860,800 1,406,578 578,900 14,270,667	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance Maintenance Renew al and Replacement Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund Municipal Court Technology Fee Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2.092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232 2,860,800 1,406,578 578,900 14,270,667 762,889	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance Maintenance Renew al and Replacement Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund Municipal Court Technology Fee Fund Parking Management	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232 2,860,800 1,406,578 578,900 14,270,667 762,889 1,188,929	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance Maintenance Renew al and Replacement Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund Municipal Court Technology Fee Fund Parking Management Parks Golf Special Fund	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2.092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577 - 597,671 14,603,830 14,090,000 3,505,696 509,180 2,025,053 25,415,232 2,860,800 1,406,578 578,900 14,270,667 762,889	are noted with asterisk.
Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Funds General Fund Aviation Fund Convention and Entertainment Facilities Water and Sew er Operating Fund Combined Utility System Operating Fund Dedicated Drainage & Street Renew al Fund Storm Water Asset Forfeiture Fund Auto Dealers Fund BARC Special Revenue Building Inspection Fund Cable Television Child Safety Fund Contractors Responsibility Fund Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Digital Houston Essential Public Health Services Fund Forensic Transition Special Fund Health Special Revenue Historic Preservation Fund Houston Civic Events Houston Emergency Center Houston TranStar Juvenile Case Manager Fee Laboratory Operations and Maintenance Maintenance Renew al and Replacement Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund Municipal Court Technology Fee Fund Parking Management	RECOM APPROPRIATI	MENDED ON / SPENDING ITS 2,092,487,267 460,601,855 95,129,263 848,529,700 414,660,100 211,057,300 56,191,500 11,600,000 6,776,174 8,922,478 67,785,041 4,482,888 3,235,000 1,310,577	are noted with asterisk.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION
Finance Director: Other Authorization:

Supplemental Environmental Protection Sw imming Pool Safety

Special Waste

Other Authorization:

* Proposed FY2015 Expenditure Budget Numbers

Total

2,597,963 *

3,395,215 * 163,000 * 927,818

4,412,120,971

Date:	Subject: Adoption of the Continuing App	ropriation and	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
June 3, 2014	interim Spending Plan Ordinance for the beginning July 1, 2014.	Fiscal Year	Initials	1 age 2 01 2
	Fund		RECOMMENDED DPRIATION / SPEN	IDING
,	Enterprise Related Funds		LIMITS	**************************************
	HAS-AIF Capital Outlay Combined Utility System Gen Pur Fund		16,563	· ·
	Combined Clinity System Gen Fur Fund	Total	151,634 168,19 8	
		* Propos	sed FY2015 Expend Budget Numbers	
n addition to the	proposed expenditures shown above:			
 Approva segregati Approva Fund, inc Fund fun 	I to create the Maintenance Renewal and Replacen of providing funding for the maintenance and replated to create the Houston Civic Events Special Revering City funds that support special events and civic I to appropriate all remaining unencumbered funds cluding any interest earnings accrued now or in the dibalance; and authorizes the closure of DARLEP of the Continuing Appropriation and interim spen	ncement of City of Houst nue Fund as included in to celebrations. from Digital Automated future; authorizes the tra Fund upon final paymen	ton building systems the operating budget I Red Light Enforce ansfer of the approp	and facilities. for the defined purpose ment Program (DARLE riated funds to the Gene
David Feldman, Marta Crinejo, <i>A</i>				
e: Su	bject: Continuing appropriation and interim			
1	ending plan ordinance	Originator's Initials		Page 2 of 2

TO: Mayor via City Secretary		ST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		
Subject: Ordinance approving (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)	g the Annual Budgets	for Fiscal Year 2015	Category #	Page 1 of 3	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):		Origination	Agenda Date	
Kelly Dowe Director of Finance			Date:	1 -	1 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			June 4, 2014 Council District		1 1 2014
	1au	<u> </u>	All	ci(s) affected:	
For additional information co	Phone: 832-393-907	Deputy Director 6	Date and Ident Council Action	ification of prior	r authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum Adopt an ordinance approving the providing for various matters relative public. Amount of Funding:	e Annual Budgets of t	he City of Houston for s of the City and estab	r Fiscal Year 2015 (J lishing a charge for p	uly 1, 2014 – Jur ourchase of budg	ne 30, 2015), et document by
Amount of Funding: N/A				Finance Bud	lget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A	[] General Fund	[] Grant Fund	[] Enterprise Fu	nd [] Othe	er (Specify)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: Beginning May 27, 2014, City Codiscuss the Fiscal Year 2015 one					
discuss the Fiscal Year 2015 ope the City Charter and the Texas L which includes a General Fund ex The budget ordinance includes the	penditure budget of a	pproximately \$2.3 bill	and got for all for 1	otals approximat	ely \$4.8 billion
• Re-designation of \$20 mi	llion for the Rainy Da	y Fund;			
 Approval for budget trans 			oup" between depart	tments within a fi	ind.
 Approval of the incorpora adjustment of fund balance 	tion in the Adopted B	udget for FY2015 of t	he audited FY2013 a	nd FY2014 infor	mation, and the
 Approval for budget trans if the amount budgeted by electricity, fuel, natural ga 	mose departments in	The FYZULS Adonted	-General Governmen Budget is insufficien	t to General Fund t to pay actual ex	d departments penses for
 Approval to increase the b in the event, and to the ext 	udgets for the Aviatio ent, of unanticipated i	n Revenue Fund, but of evenue increases in the	only for transfer to the Fund as certified b	e Airport Improv	ement Fund,
 Approval to increase the b Fund, but only for transfer unanticipated revenue incr 	udgets for the Water at to the Combined Util	ind Sewer Operating F	und and the Combine	ad Hitilian Co. A	0 4
 Approval to increase the bit by the City Controller; 				creases in the Fur	nd as certified
 Approval to create Bayou C sources pursuant to the Bay Bayou Greenway 2020 Pro Special Fund; authorizes th General Fund by an equiva 	ject. Approval to trans e expenditure of \$776	igreement Ordinance 2 Sfer \$776 647 from Pa	2013-949 for the purp	ose of the mainte	enance of
• Approval to charge \$35.00	plus tax and postage p	per set for the purchase	of the budget docun	nent.	
	DEOLUB	ED AUTHODIZATE	ON		
nance Director:	Other Autho	ED AUTHORIZATI	Other Author	winatia	
	1		Onto Autilo	uzanon:	

Date: June 4, 2014	Subject: Ordinance a Fiscal Year 2015 (Jul	approving the Annual Budgets for ly 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015)	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 3
be brought before	ore City Council in a s	e and operation expenditures, interfur budget does not include the budgets reparate action. The Budget is avail v.houstontx.gov/budget/15budprop/ir	for the Tax Increment Reinve	
In addition, afte budget must be 1, 2007:	r adoption of the budg taken as required by Se	get ordinance, a second vote to ratify ction 102.007(c) of the Texas Local of	the increase in property tax if Government Code for budgets	revenues included in the adopted after Septemb
		raising more revenue from property perty tax increase reflected in the bud get or a vote to set the tax rate require		
Chapter 102 of a September 2013.	the Texas Local Gover	nment Code also sets out language published notices of the related pubequired notices to comply with the ne	to be included, verbatim, in a	
"This bu 12.9 per	dget will raise more re	venue from property taxes than last year's budget. The property tax reve	uaania hudaat la	f\$121,930,000 which is operty added to the ta
Approval of a se recommended.	parate item ratifying th	ne increase in property tax revenues	reflected in the budget, as re	quired by State law, i
"That the related re and news from the fund bala managements."	City Council hereby ovenue, including but no rack permit sales, bookfund shall be limited to note in excess of \$2 and division of the Adn	hereby amended to read as follows: creates the Parking Management Spot limited to transfers as set out in Set fees, parking meter charges, and ceo an \$7 million administrative fee tramillion after costs of the operation inistrative and Regulatory Affairs I Parking Benefit District have been de	ection 7 below, parking citations of the contract parking from the General Fund of the parking of the contract parking in a maintenance and administration of the contract of	n fines, parking permin king fees; expenditures tolus any amount of the
he Fiscal Year 20	15 Annual Budget is re	ecommended for approval as follows	on the next page.	
c: Marta Crin David Feldr	ejo, Mayor's Office nan, City Attorney			
		REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	ON	
nance Director:		Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Other Authorization:

Date: June 4, 2014

Subject: Ordinance approving the Annual Budgets for Fiscal Year 2015 (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)

Originator's Initials

Page 3 of 3

Fund General Fund, Enterprise & Special Revenue Fu		Proposed Budget FY20
General Fund	nas ^	
Aviation Fund		2,254,120,20
Convention and Entertainment Facilities		482,693,52
Water and Sewer Operating Fund		101,538,14
Combined Utility System Operating Fund		850,328,10
Dedicated Drainage & Street Renewal Fund		414,660,100
Storm Water		221,883,000
Asset Forfeiture Fund		56,191,500
Auto Dealers Fund		11,600,000
BARC Special Revenue		8,838,36
Building Inspection Fund		12,212,35
Cable Television		77,010,900
Child Safety Fund		4,482,888
Contractors Responsibility Fund		3,235,000
Digital Houston		1,310,577
Essential Public Health Services Fund		607,144
Forensic Transition Special Fund		17,368,552
Health Special Revenue		14,090,000
Historic Preservation Fund		3,669,167
Houston Civic Events		509,180
Houston Emergency Center		2,025,053
Houston TranStar		26,017,193
Juvenile Case Manager Fee		2,914,700
Laboratory Operations and Maintenance		1,879,118
Maintenance Renewal and Replacement		578,900
Municipal Court Bldg Security Fund		14,270,667
Municipal Court Technology Fee Fund		868,740
Parking Management		1,188,929
Parks Golf Special Fund		20,003,709
Parks Special Revenue Fund		6,459,590
Police Special Services		2,343,189
Recycling Expansion Program		12,726,000
special Waste		2,597,963
upplemental Environmental Protection		3,395,215
wimming Pool Safety		163,000
	Total	1,159,469
	iotai	4,634,940,144
nterprise Related Funds		
AS-AIF Capital Outlay		10.225.055
ombined Utility System Gen Pur Fund		19,275,865
and the state of t	Total	151,634,800
ervice Chargeback Funds	IUIAI	170,910,665
entral Service Revolving Fund		100 200 000
eet Management Fund		198,308,827
-House Renovation		100,316,578
oject Cost Recovery Fund		5,342,394
operty & Casualty Fund		48,398,610
orkers' Compensation		37,550,501
- Compensation	Total	26,176,732 416,093,642
4 10 4 7	 -	- 10,0/5,042
ternal Service Funds		
ealth Benefits		343,799,513
ng Term Disability		1,551,419
	Total	345,350,932

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION						
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:				
**************************************		1	1			

HCD14-71

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION	44 88-41
	SUBJECT: A motion establishing	a date for a public bearing to pre	ovido o Coto	14 - Motion - WC7
	1 1 Coolution of No Objection for the 49	6 tax credit application of Christian	Church #	Page Agenda Item
	riomes for the removation of woodlan	d Christian Tower		$\left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	FROM:		Origination Date	Agenda Date
	Neal Rackleff, Director			
	Housing and Community Developmen	nt /	4/5/2014	JUN 1 1 2014
2	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District aff	•
Ş	T. Jul	4 Her (///		istrict H
7	For additional information contact:	Stephen Tinnermon		tion of prior authorizing
	Phone:	713-868-8448	Council action: N//	1
	RECOMMENDATION: Approval of a Objection for the 4% tax credit applications.	a motion establishing a data for a	mublic bases	
	Objection for the 4% tax credit applica	tion of Christian Church Homos for	the removation of the	ovide a Resolution of No
	Amount of Funding:	den er ermistian endren Homes for	the renovation of woo	dland Christian Tower
	_	None		Finance Budget:
	SOURCE OF FUNDING [] General Fund [] Grant F	Fund [] E	nterprise Fund
		No funding required	. , _	merprise i dila
l	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	No lunding required		
	ST ESTITO EXITERNATION.			
	The Texas Department of Housing and	1.0		
	The Texas Department of Housing and which provides federal tax credits to so	Community Affairs (TDHCA) adm	inisters the state's ho	using tax credit program.
	which provides federal tax credits to sp	ur the development of quality, afford	dable housing.	, , , ,
	Per Texas Government Code Section	2206 67074		
	Per Texas Government Code Section body of the jurisdiction where a project	2306.67071 and the IDHCA's 20	14 Qualified Action F	lan, the local governing
	body of the jurisdiction where a project before a developer can submit an application			comment may be made"
	a developer can submit an applic	cation for non-competitive 4% tax ci	redits.	·
	Christian Church Homes intends to sub	mit an application to the TDUO.		
	Christian Church Homes intends to sub- renovation of Woodland Christian Towe	r an affordable begging community	questing an award of	4% tax credits for the
	omiodan rowe	i, all allordable flousing community	located at 600 E. Tid	well Road.
	HCDD requests a motion to hold the pul	hlic hearing on June 19, 2014		
	The same of the same pure	one ricaring on Julie 16, 2014.		
		REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		
Fi	nance Department:	Other Authorization:		
	-	Tanol Addionization:	Other Aut	horization:
		L	1	1

HCD14-73

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION	•	14_	Motion – K	iceit
SUBJECT: A motion establishing a	date for a public hearing to pro	ovide a	Category	Page	Agenda It	
resolution of no objection for the 4% tax	credit application of Kissito Hea	Ithcare,	¥	1 of 1	# "	1
Inc. FROM:					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Neal Rackleff, Director		Originat	ion Date	Agenda		
Housing and Community Development	a mil	4/5/	2014	JUN	1 1 2014	,
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council	District aff	ected:	*****	
A Clark	404///			istrict D		
Phone: 7	Stephen Tinnermon 713/868-8448	Council	action: N/A	4	or authoriz	
objection for the 4% tax credit application	motion establishing a date for a n of Kissito Healthcare, Inc.	a public h	earing to p	rovide a r	esolution of	f no
Amount of Funding:	None			Finance	Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING []	General Fund [] Grant	Fund	[] E	nterprise	Fund	
	No funding required				· unu	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	in initial to quite			***************************************		~~~~
The Texas Department of Housing and (which provides federal tax credits to spur	Community Affairs (TDHCA) adm the development of quality, affor	inisters the	e state's ho sing.	using tax	credit progra	am,
Per Texas Government Code Section 2 body of the jurisdiction where a project i before a developer can submit an applica	is to be located must "hold a he	aring at w	ed Action F hich public	Plan, the I comment	ocal govern may be mad	ing de"
Kissito Healthcare, Inc. intends to submit Riverside, an affordable housing commun	an application to the TDHCA req nity to be located at 4320 Old Spa	uesting an Inish Trail.	award of 4	% tax cred	lits for Kissit	:o
HCDD requests a motion to hold the publ	ic hearing on June 18, 2014.					
						l
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\dashv
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Au	thorizatio	n·	\dashv
			Cine Au	UI IZALIU	11.	

HCD14-72

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL		14 - Motion - Wome
SUBJECT: A motion establishing a d	ate for a public hearing to pro	vide a Category	Page Agenda Item
Resolution of No Objection for the 4% to	tax credit application of The W	omen's #	1 of 1 #
Home	2 N/ ///		
FROM: Neal Rackleff, Director		Origination Date	Agenda Date
Housing and Community Development	CAKI ON MICE	4/5/2014	JUN 1 1 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	-0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -	Council District affe	octed:
			strict A
For additional information contact: S	tephen Tinnermon		ion of prior authorizing
	13-868-8448	Council action: N/A	
RECOMMENDATION: Approval of a m	notion establishing a date for a	public hearing to pro	vide a Resolution of No.
Objection for the 4% tax credit application	of The Women's Home	, J p	
Amount of Funding:			Finance Budget:
	None		
SOURCE OF FUNDING [] G	General Fund [] Grant I	Fund [] F	nterprise Fund
		, , <u> </u>	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	No funding required		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION.			
The Texas Department of Housing and C	ommunity Affairs (TDHCA) adm	inisters the state's hor	Ising tax credit program
which provides federal tax credits to spur	the development of quality, affor	dable housing.	aoing tax oreatt program,
		-	
Per Texas Government Code Section 23	306-67071 and the TDHCA's 20	14 Qualified Action F	Plan, the local governing
body of the jurisdiction where a project is before a developer can submit an applicat	ion for non-competitive 49/ taxes	aring at which public of	comment may be made"
before a developer can submit an applicat	ion for non-competitive 4% tax c	realts.	
The Women's Home intends to submit an	application to the TDHCA reque	sting an award of 4% I	ax credits for Women's
Home Phase 2, an affordable housing con	nmunity to be located at 2060 Ja	cquelyn Drive.	an ordano for trofficing
11000			
HCDD requests a motion to hold the public	c hearing on June 18, 2014.		
The Women's Home project was reviewed	by the Housing and Community	Affairs Committee on	May 13 2014
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	by allot reading and community	Andris Committee on	May 13, 2014.
Finance Barret	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Au	thorization:
		1	





MOTION by Council Member Bradford that the recommendation of the Director of the Administration and Regulatory Affairs Department, for the designation of residential parking permit area in the Super Neighborhood of Neartown-Montrose, be adopted, and the following areas are hereby designated residential parking permit areas where on-street parking at the respective times of day and days of the week specified will require a valid permit:

2400 block of Morgan, at Hyde Park Blvd. and Fairview, Wednesday – Sunday 11 pm – 5 am, tow-away zone;

800 block of West Drew, northside, at Crocker and Converse, Wednesday – Sunday 11 pm – 5 am, tow-away zone;

4300 block of Greeley, westside, at Oakley and Richmond, Tuesday – Sunday 11 am – 11 pm, tow-away zone; and

1800 block of Missouri, at Mandell and Ridgewood, Monday – Friday, 6 pm – 12 am, Saturday – Sunday 9 am – 12 am, tow-away zone.

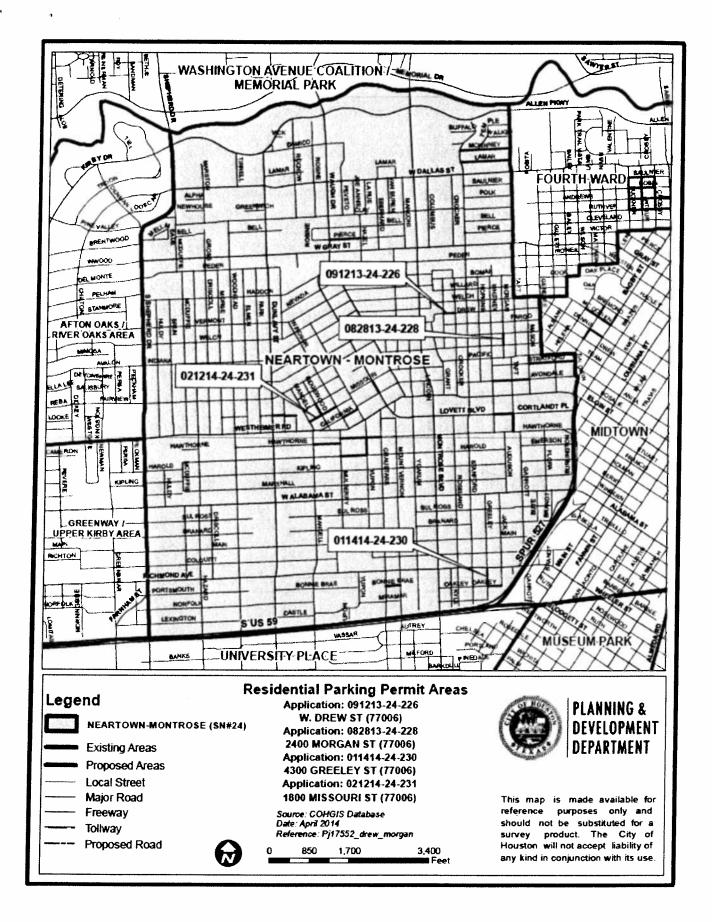
Seconded by Council Member Costello

Council Member Davis and Pennington absent

Mayor Parker out of the City on City Business

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	L ACTION				
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA#		
SUBJECT: Designation of residential parking permit areas in various	Category #	Page 1 of 10	Agenda frem#		
neighborhoods in the City of Houston. FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination D	ato.	Agenda Date		
Tina Paez, Director			Agenda Date		
Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	5 29	14	JUN 1 1 2014		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Districts affected:				
	C				
For additional information contact:	Date and ident	tification of pri	or authorizing Council		
Maria Irshad, CAPP Phone: 832-393-8641 Toya Ramirez Phone: 832-393-8503	Action:				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Adopt a motion authorizing the designation of a residential permit parking	ng area in the Si	uper Neighborh	nood of Neartown-		
Montrose Amount of Funding: N/A		FIN Budget:			
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fun	d [] Enterp	rise Fund	Other (Specify)		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Chapter 26, Section 26-311 of the Code of Ordinances provides for the coneighborhoods where excessive commuter parking is deemed a problem designated.	reation of Residents. To	lential Permit F o date, I 34 per	Parking areas in mit areas have been		
The Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department recommends that t parking permit areas, where on-street parking at the times of day and day valid permit. The Administration & Regulatory Affairs and the Departme applications. The required public hearing was held on February 19, 2014 been satisfactorily resolved.	s of the week spent of Public We	pecified in the a	attachment require a secring reviewed the		
The findings and related regulations for the following proposed areas are	attached.				
082813-24-229, 2400 block of Morgan, at Hyde Park Blvd. and F away zone	Fairview, Wedn	esday – Sunday	y 11 pm – 5 am, tow-		
091213-24-226, 800 block of West Drew, northside, at Crocker a tow-away zone	and Converse, V	Wednesday - Sı	unday 11 pm – 5 am,		
 011414-24-230, 4300 block of Greeley, westside, at Richmond as away zone 	nd Oakley, Tue	esday – Sunday	r, 11am – 11pm, tow-		
• 021214-24-231, 1800 block of Missouri, at Mandell and Ridgewood, Monday – Friday 6 pm -12 am, Saturday – Sunday, 9am – 12 am, tow-away zone					
C: Patrick Walsh, Director, Planning and Development, Jeff Weatherford, Deputy Director, Public Works and Engineering					
TD M.Y.					
TP:MLI:mrc	ATION		The state of the s		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	ATION				

Planning & Development Director:



Permit Area Regulations Proposed by Applicant:

091213-24-226, 800 West Drew, Crocker and Converse, requested times Wednesday 10pm-2am, Thursday 9pm-5am, Friday 10pm-5am, Saturday 9pm-5am, Sunday 11am-3am

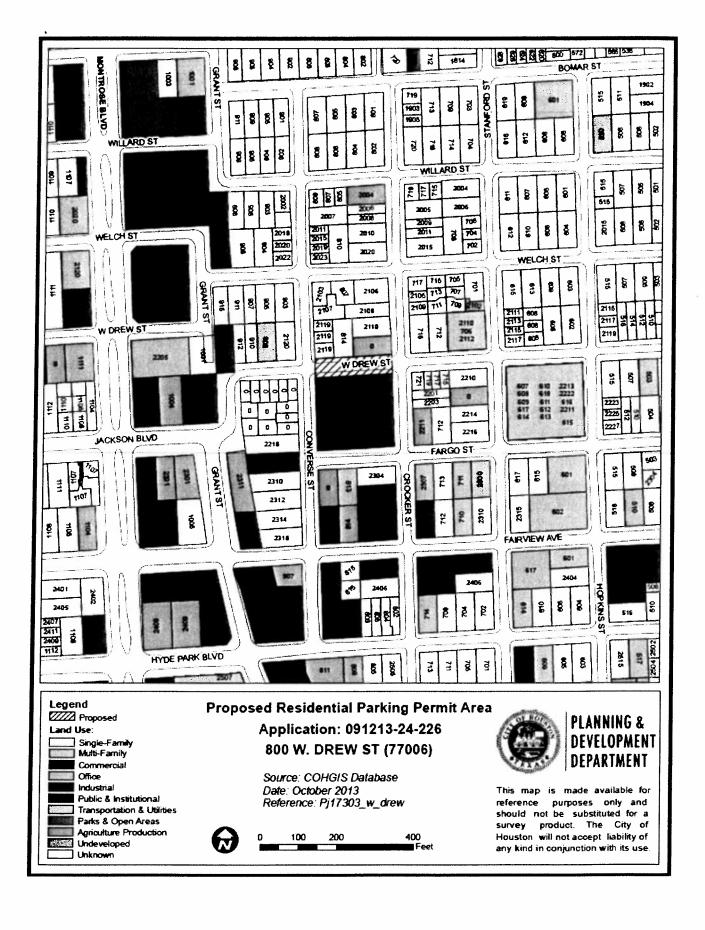
Parking Official Recommendation:

Designate a Residential Parking Permit Area with regulations requiring a valid residential parking permit to park curbside:

800 West Drew, northside, at Crocker and Converse, Wednesday - Sunday 11 pm - 5 am, tow-away zone

Findings:

- A parking problem exists between the hours of 11 p.m. and 5 a.m., Wednesday through Sunday,
- Excessive commuter parking from local bar and restaurant patrons, 100% of curbside parking spaces occupied of which 75% were commuter vehicles
- Support is demonstrated by 100% percent (out of 4 households affected) signing the petition in favor of the permit
- Designating a parking permit area is the most cost-effective way to resolve the parking problem.



Permit Area Regulations Proposed by Applicant:

082813-24-229, 2400 Morgan, at Hyde Park Blvd. and Fairview, requested times Monday – Sunday 6pm – 3am, towaway zone

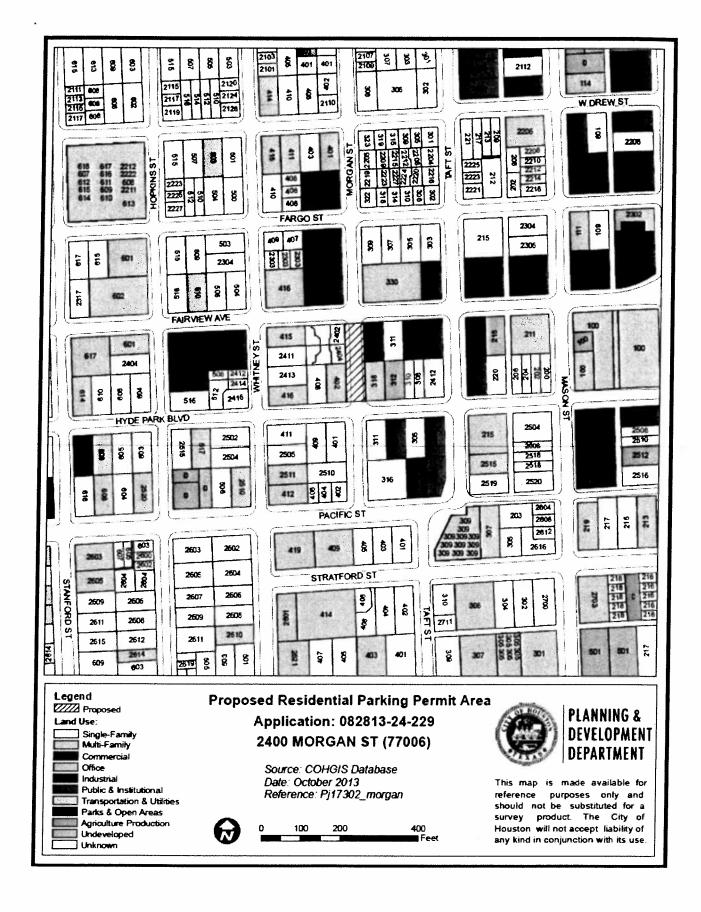
Parking Official Recommendation:

Designate a Residential Parking Permit Area with regulations requiring a valid residential parking permit to park curbside:

2400 Morgan, at Hyde Park Blvd. and Fairview, Wednesday - Sunday 11 pm - 5 am, tow-away zone

Findings:

- A parking problem exists between the hours of 11 pm and 5 am, Wednesday through Sunday.
- Excessive commuter parking from local bar and restaurant patrons, 100% of curbside parking spaces occupied of which 70% were commuter vehicles
- Excessive commuter parking on the block creates traffic congestion and reduces safety and residential quality.
- Neighborhood support is demonstrated by 82 percent of residents (out of 17 households affected) signing the petition in favor of the permit area.
- Designating a parking permit area is the most cost-effective way to resolve the parking problem.



Permit Area Regulations Proposed by Applicant:

011414-24-230, 4300 Greeley, at Oakley and Richmond, requested times Monday 5 pm - 10 pm, Tuesday - Friday 11 am - 11 pm, Saturday 9 am - 11 pm, Sunday 11 am - 11 pm

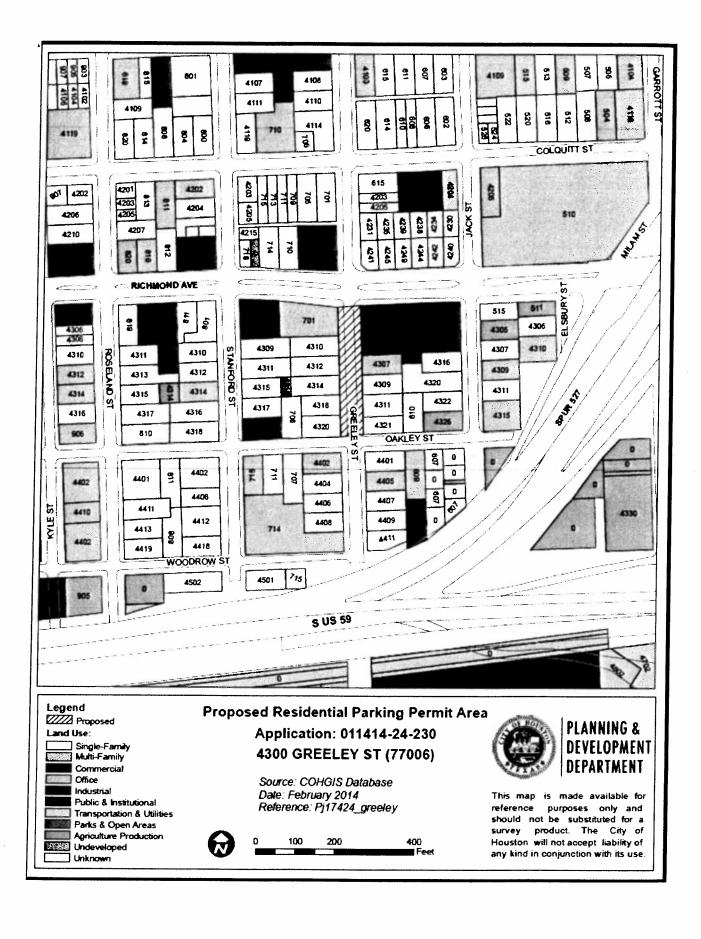
Parking Official Recommendation:

Designate a Residential Parking Permit Area with regulations requiring a valid residential parking permit to park curbside:

4300 Greeley, westside, at Oakley and Richmond, Tuesday - Sunday 11 am - 11 pm, tow-away zone

Findings:

- The westside of the block meets the criteria for residential property frontage at a minimum of 75%
- A parking problem exists between the hours of 11 am. and 11 pm., Tuesday through Sunday
- Excessive commuter parking on from local bar patrons, 75% of curbside parking spaces occupied of which 100% were commuter vehicles
- Support is demonstrated by 83% percent (out of 6 households affected) signing the petition in favor of the permit area.
- Designating a parking permit area is the most cost-effective way to resolve the parking problem.



Permit Area Regulations Proposed by Applicant:

O21214-24-231, 1800 Missouri, at Mandell and Ridgewood, requested times Saturday - Sunday, 9 am - 12 am. Adding additional weekend days to current RPP area of Monday - Friday, 6 pm - 12am

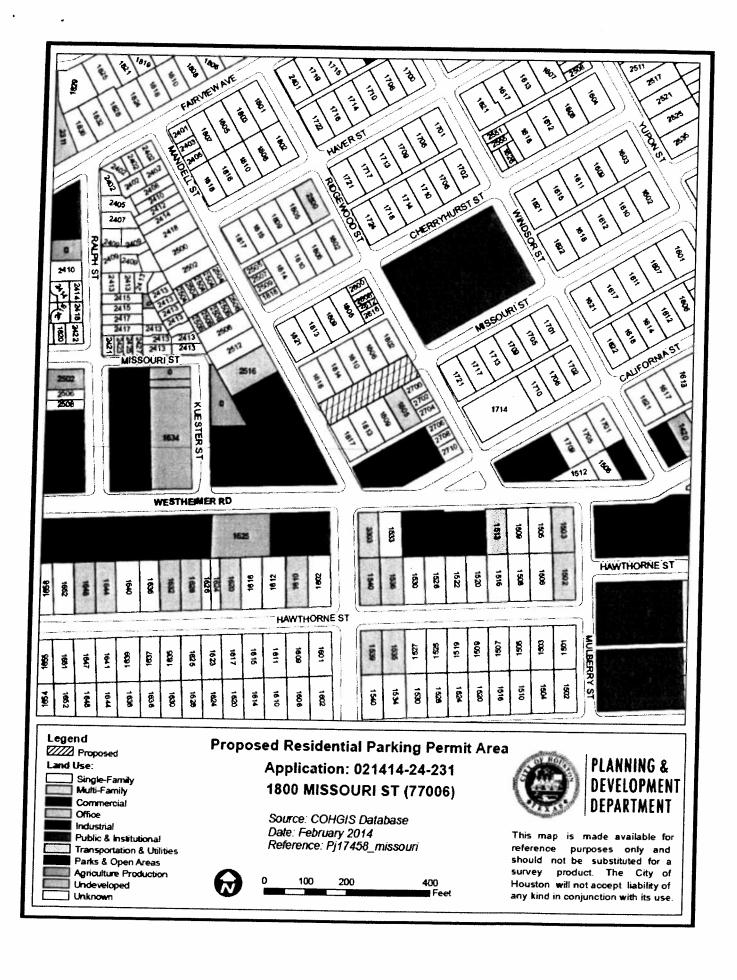
Parking Official Recommendation:

Designate a Residential Parking Permit Area with regulations requiring a valid residential parking permit to park curbside:

1800 Missouri, at Mandell and Ridgewood, Monday – Friday, 6 pm – 12 am, Saturday – Sunday 9 am – 12 am, tow-away zone

Findings:

- A parking problem exists between the hours of 9 am and 12 am., Saturday Sunday
- Excessive commuter parking on from local bar and restaurant patrons, 89% of curbside parking spaces occupied of which 72% were commuter vehicles
- Support is demonstrated by 90% percent (out of 10 households affected) signing the petition in favor of the permit area.
- Designating a parking permit area is the most cost-effective way to resolve the parking problem.



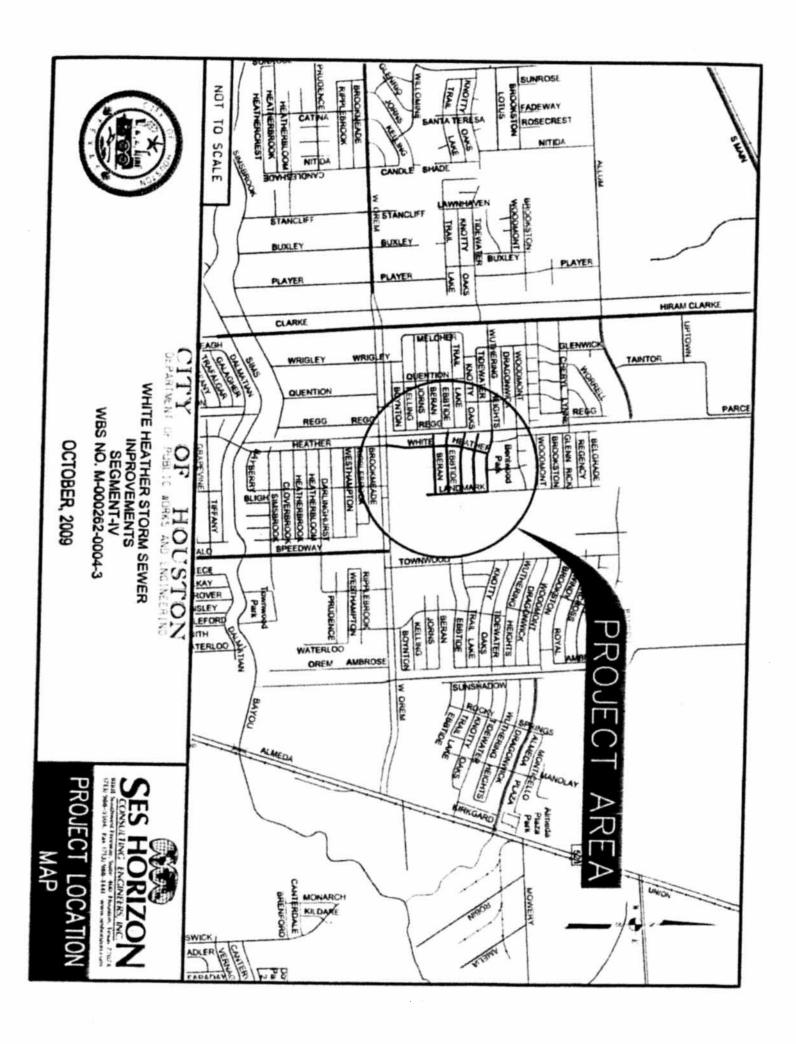


MOTION by Council Member Bradford that the recommendation of the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering, for approval of final contract amount and acceptance of work on contract with Angel Brothers Enterprises, LTD., for Whiteheather Drainage and Paving Sub-Project IV, WBS Nos. M-000262-0004-4 and S-000500-0123-4, be adopted, and the final contract amount of \$6,471,675.31 is hereby approved by the City Council and the work be accepted and final payment is hereby authorized.

Seconded by Council Member Costello

On 06/04/2014 the above motion was tagged by Council Member Green.

TO: Mayor via City Se	ecretary REQUEST FOR COU	JNCIL ACTION				
	for Whiteheather Drainage and Paving Su 0262-0004-4; S-000500-0123-4.	b- Page 1 of 1	Agenda Aten			
FROM (Department or ot	her point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date			
Department of Public Works	s and Engineering	5 29 14	JUN 0 4 201			
Daniel W. Krueger, P.E., Director Council District affected: K U						
For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ord. # 2012-0561 dated: 06/13/2012 Phone: (832) 395-2355						
	Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final accept work and authorize final payment.		75.31 or 3.34% under			
Total (original) appropriatio	ading: No additional funding required. on of \$7,680,000.00 with \$6,517,000.00 fr \$1,163,000.00 from Water and Sewer Syste	om Street and Traffic Control om Consolidated Construction, Fo	and Storm Drainage und No. 8500.			
drainage improvements to ac	<u>TIFICATION</u> : This project was part of the ddress and reduce the risk of structural floand provided detention as needed for mitigated.	oding. Improvements included r				
storm sewer trunk line system and elliptical reinforced conce structure material and concre The existing 4, 6, 8 and 12 11,000 linear feet of 6, 8, and	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project improved drainage through the construction of approximately 9,300 linear feet of storm sewer trunk line system (varies from 24" diameter reinforced concrete pipe to 48" diameter reinforced concrete pipe and elliptical reinforced concrete pipe). The storm sewer system included new manholes and inlets. The existing pavement structure material and concrete curbs removed and replaced with a concrete pavement type structure and new concrete curbs. The existing 4, 6, 8 and 12 inch diameter water lines within the project area replaced and abandoned with approximately 11,000 linear feet of 6, 8, and 12 inch diameter water lines. SES Horizon, Inc. designed the project with 365 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Angel Brothers Enterprises, Ltd. with original Contract Amount of \$6,695,425.90.					
	and HCFCD Unit No. C146-00-00 on the w		Orem on the south,			
under the subject Contract. To overrun and underrun of esti	ON AND COST: The Contractor, Angel The project was completed within the Cormated unit price quantities and previously 34% under the original Contract Amount.	ntract Time. The final cost of the	he project, including			
	of the difference between planned and mea ce Items, Paving Items, Storm Sewer Utili ary to complete the project.					
M/SBE PARTICIPATION: The M/SBE goal established for this project was 16%. According to Mayor's Office of Business Opportunity, the participation was 18.15%. Contractor's M/SBE performance evaluation was rated Outstanding.						
H:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJ	JECT FOLDER\M-000262-0004-4 (Whiteheather SP 4)\21.	0 Close-Out Documentation\RCA\RCA - Cl	oseout.doc			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ.		20HA304			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	-			
		Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction	· ·			



	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
TO: Mayor via City See Subject: APPROVE	cretary AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHA	PTER 1 AND Category	Page 1 of 2 Agenda Ite		
	ONS OF CHAPTER 46 OF THE HOU		rage in Agenda ne		
OF ORDINANCES, R	ELATING TO VEHICLES-FOR-HI	E	1 4 4		
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date				
Tina Paez, Director	ACC 'D	7.0014	HELFATA		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNA	atory Affairs Department	May 7, 2014 Council District(s) affect	JUN 1 1 2014		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNA	TUKE	Council District(s) affect	iea:		
Sm/2	30 pm 2014		All		
For additional informa		Date and Identification of	of prior authorizing		
Tina Paez	Phone: (832) 393-8500	Council Action:	T/A		
Chris Newport RECOMMENDATION	Phone: (832) 393-1050	<u> </u>	N/A		
	mending Chapter 1 and various provis	ions of Chapter 46 of the H	louston Code of Ordinance		
relating to vehicles-for-h		<i>(</i> *	out of or annunce		
Amount of Funding: 1	WA See BACKU	ntor	FIN Budget		
COMPCE OF FINISH		1/ 1/20	PMATION		
SOURCE OF FUNDIN	G: N/A MODIT	OR Item 21	0116-4-14		
SPECIFIC EXPLANA	ΓΙΟΝ:	OR JIEM XI			
The Administration &	Regulatory Affairs Department (ARA) the City of Houston Code of Ordinances				
for the vehicle-for-hire in for administration and en are regulated under Chap school buses and taxicable. In 2010, ARA initiated initiative impacts all cate speed shuttles — the "Greenters on housekeeping to address smart phone categories. ARA's currenare summarized below.	y. Chapter 46 establishes the standards, industry operating within the city of Hounforcement of these provisions. Of the later 46 — charter/sightseeing, jitneys, lir s. Scheduled ground transportation (SGT a process to improve the vehicle-foregories of vehicles-for-hire regulated by een Vehicle Initiative." Part II is a mult amendments across multiple vehicle-for dispatch applications, and the unifort recommendations are captured under	ston. ARA's Regulatory Affinine existing categories of transusines, low speed shuttles, of services are regulated under the City. Part I focused on i-phase, multi-year initiative the categories, the creation rm application of regulation Part III. Highlights of the process of the part III.	airs Division is responsible ansportation services, eight mobile dispatch, pedicabs or Chapter 9. This five-year, multi-part jitneys, pedicabs, and low involving taxicabs. Part III of a regulatory framework ns across vehicle-for-hire		
Proposed Amendments	Related to All Categories of Vehicles-	<u>or-Hire</u>			
The City of Houston regulates many categories of vehicles-for-hire, but there are fundamental requirements for vehicles and drivers that are applicable to all categories. Rather than continue to articulate these requirements in a repetitive manner throughout Chapter 46, the requirements are being articulated once in the General Section of the Ordinance. An example of this involves the standardization of the drivers' license application process.					
	nents are being added that will apply to Section of the Ordinance. These includements.				
Proposed Amendments	Related to Taxicabs, Limousines, Jitne	y <u>s</u>			
In keeping with the impro	ovements to taxicab services that began S system be mandatory. To date, 75% of	in 2010, we are recommend			
PDI D	REQUIRED AUTHOR				
FIN Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authori	zation:		

Date:	Subject: APPROVE AN ORDINANCE AMENDING	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
05/07/14	CHAPTER 46 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES	Initials	
	RELATING TO VEHICLES-FOR-HIRE	TP	

Houston Taxi Study survey results indicated that 100% of Houston riders expected credit card processing equipment to be available in taxicabs.

Two changes are proposed in the limousine provisions of the ordinance: elimination of the existing \$70 minimum fare and elimination of the four-vehicle minimum requirement for an entity to receive a Houston Limousine License.

ARA also recommends that the pilot program allowing taxicab and limousine vehicles to operate for a seventh year be codified. The proposed ordinance amendment maintains the requirement that only those vehicles that pass a rigorous third-party inspection will be eligible for a seventh year of service as a taxicab or limousine. The amendment also proposes that jitney vehicles be eligible for an eleventh year of service upon passing the rigorous third party inspection.

Finally, commercial auto liability insurance limits would be raised to \$1 million per occurrence for limousines and jitneys.

Proposed Amendments Related to Mobile Dispatch Services (MDS)

Mobile dispatch services (MDS) regulations were created in Chapter 46 in December 2012. To date, only one company, GetRide, has registered with the City to provide these services. Because MDS companies dispatch only duly authorized City-permitted vehicles and City-licensed drivers, ARA recommends each MDS company register with, rather than be permitted by, the City of Houston.

The proposed amendments expand the MDS provisions to include definitions, as well as the type of information that must be provided on the registration application. The amendments also define the process for issuance of registrations, establish an annual renewal period, and provide for penalties for violation of the MDS provisions.

Proposed Amendments Related to Transportation Network Companies (TNCs)

The proposed amendments create a new category of vehicle-for-hire: transportation network services. These services require the use of transportation network vehicles, which are private passenger motor vehicles. Vehicles that cannot be used to provide these services are taxicabs, pedicabs, jitneys, charter and sightseeing vehicles, limousines, school vehicles, or low speed shuttles permitted and licensed by the City. Other provisions applying to the new services include:

- TNCs must be permitted by the City and pay an annual fee equal to 2% of gross revenues generated in Houston;
- TNCs are prohibited from owning, leasing, or financing any vehicles;
- Transportation network drivers are required to obtain a City-issued license and to have their vehicles undergo a City-approved inspection;
- TNCs must maintain commercial automobile liability insurance to protect third parties, including the passenger and the public;
- TNCs may accept trips only through their internet-enabled smart phone application, i.e. they must be prearranged trips. They are prohibited from accepting street hails or operating on demand.

We anticipate at least two companies, Uber (operating UberX) and Lyft, will apply for permits to operate under this new peer-to-peer transportation service category.

In developing these proposals, ARA performed extensive research, reviewing best practices in other jurisdictions and looking at evidence of potential impact to the incumbent stakeholders wherever it is available. As much as possible, we have attempted to make fact-based recommendations. We have also solicited stakeholder feedback, holding at least 8 meetings with taxicab stakeholders, 7 meetings with limousine stakeholders, 3 meetings with Uber, 3 meetings with Lyft, and 1 meeting with a jitney stakeholder. We also presented briefings in a joint meeting of the Quality of Life and Public Safety Committees on two occasions: February 25, 2014 and April 22, 2014.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Contract Award for Freedman's Town Brick Streets Restoration Project. Page Agenda Item # WBS No. N-001315-0001-4, R-000500-0057-4, S-000500-0057-4 1 of 2 FROM: (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date:** Agenda Date JUN 1 4 PAT Department of Public Works and Engineering Council District affected: Director's Signature: JUN 1 1 2014 Daniel W. Krueger. For additional information contact Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326 Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction Contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$5.600,000.00 Total Cost \$530,080.00 Fund 5430-Federal State Local PWE Pass Through DDSRF \$2,665,767.00 Fund No. 4040-METRO Project Construction DDSRF \$336,071.00 Fund No. 4042- Street & Traffic Control & Storm Drainage DDSRF M.Y. \$2,068,082.00 Fund No. 8500-Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction 4.5 5/15 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project will replace a street that has been deteriorated beyond economical repair. It will improve traffic circulation, mobility and drainage in the service area. Improvements will upgrade existing roadway to current standards. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of the replacement of the water and sanitary sewer lines, restoration of the brick streets, and improve local street drainage on Andrews Street from Heiner Street to Wilson Street and on Wilson Street from Andrews to West Dallas Street in the Freedman's Town area. The Contract duration for this project is 365 calendar days. This project was designed by Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. LOCATION: The project is generally bound by West Dallas on the north, West Gray on the south, I-45 on the east, and Montrose on the west The project is located in Key Map Grid 493-P. BIDS: This project was advertised for bidding on February 7, 2014. Bids were received on March 6, 2014. The two (2) bids are as follows: Bidder **Bid Amount** 1. Conrad Construction Co. LTD \$4,851,469.50 2. **Total Contracting Limited** \$7,225,546.00 LTS No. 10261 CUIC ID #20MAC74 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: 4021201

Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director

Public Utilities Division

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director

Engineering and Construction Division

	Subject: Contract Award for Freedman's Town Brick Streets Restoration Project. WBS No. N-001315-0001-4,	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	R-000500-0057-4, S-000500-0057-4	1/_	

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Conrad Construction Co. LTD with a low bid of \$4,851,469.50 and Addenda Numbers 1, 2 and 3 be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$5,600,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$4,851,469.50
•	Contingencies	\$242,600.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$150,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$355,930.50

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Aviles Engineering Corporation under a previously approved contract.

HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston business and supports job creation. In this case the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

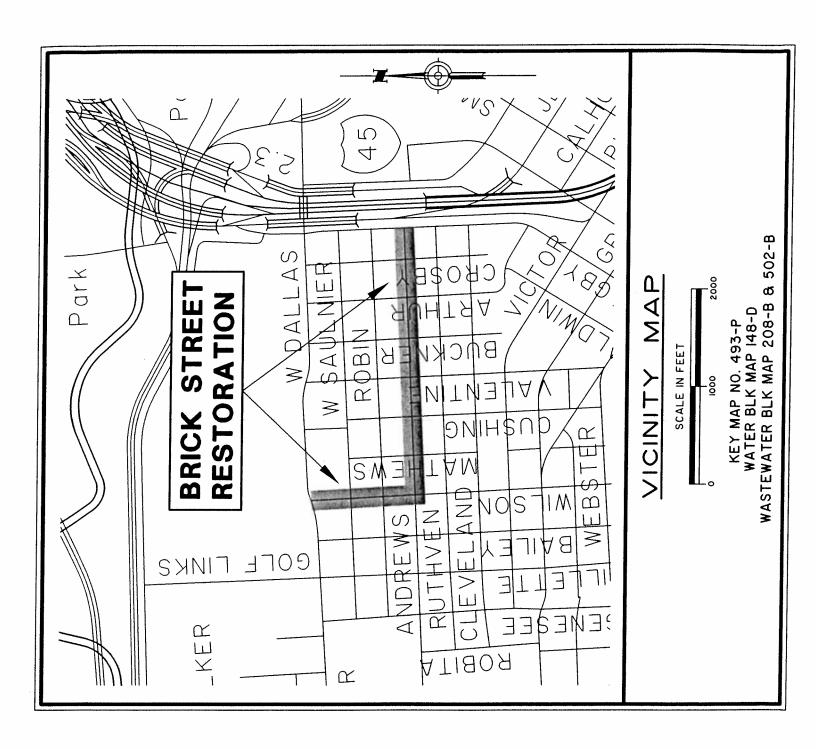
<u>M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:</u> The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 11.7 % DBE goal, for this project.

DBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
1.Cantu Construction Company	Concrete Construction Services	\$ 75,000.00	1.55%
2.P.A.BerriosTrucking	Dump Truck Hauling Services	\$ 100,000.00	2.06%
3.Jimerson Underground, Inc	Underground Utility Construction	\$ 630,000.00	12.98%
4.Curb Planet, Inc.	Concrete Construction Services	\$ 10,000.00	0.21%
	TOTAL	\$ 815,000.00	16.80%

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

DWK:DRM:RK:JHK:SAB:M

File No. WBS No. N-001315-0001-4



TO: Mayor via City Se	ecretary REQUEST FOR	COUNCIL ACTION	
Plant Sec	Award for Northeast Water Pur curity, Truck Scale and Miscellaned S-000066-0008-4.		Page Agenda Item
FROM: (Department	or other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda Date:
Department of Public \	Works and Engineering		JUN 0 4 2014
DIRECTOR'S SIGNAT	TURE:	Council District affected	dun 1 1 2014
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., Senior Assistant Direct	CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification of Council action:	of prior authorizing
RECOMMENDATION:	(Summary)		
Reject low bid and sec	cond low bidder, return bid bond,	award construction contract	to the third low bidder and
appropriate funds.			
Amount and Source of	of Funding:		
\$6,858,500.00 from Wa	ater and Sewer System Consolidate	ed Construction Fund No. 850	00. M.P. 4/28/2014
Water Treatment Facilit the City in meeting ex Commission on Enviror DESCRIPTION/SCOPE entrance security, truck	ISTIFICATION: This project is parties Program, and is required to imposed requirement and proposed requirement and Quality regulations, and to the This project consists of province scale, access road and additional days. This project was designed by	nprove operability, maintainab its of the Surface Water Tre in meet immediate and future we iding construction services a al parking improvements. The	illity, reliability and to assist eatment Rules and Texas vater demands. associated with the plant
LOCATION: The proj	ect site is located at 12121 North S	Sam Houston Parkway East, k	(ey Map Grid 377 W.
BIDS: This project was The five (5) bids are as	s advertised for bidding on Decemb follows:	ber 20, 2013. Bids were rece	ived on January 30, 2014.
Bidder 1. Jerdon Enterpris 2. LEM Constructio 3. Industrial TX Construction 4. Reytec Construction 5. Boyer, Inc.	on Company, Inc. rp.	Bid Amount \$5,532,532.00 (Not met 'MV \$5,619,210.00 (Not met 'MV \$6,022,884.00 \$6,187,710.00 \$7,239,502.00	
LTS # 1	0679	CUIC ID# 20RS1:	34 NOT
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
	Jun Chang	fle.	
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P Deputy Director	'.E.
	Deputy Director	Familia and Const	

Revision: 04/02/2012

Engineering and Construction Division

Public Utilities Division

			T I	
Date	Subject:	Contract Award for Northeast Water Purification Plant	Originator's	Page
		(NEWPP): Plant Security, Truck Scale and Miscellaneous	enitials 1/1	
		Improvements, WBS No. S-000066-0008-4	par you	2 01 2

AWARD: The low bid of \$5,532,532.00 was submitted by Jerdon Enterprise, L.P. The second low bid of \$5,619,210.00 was submitted by LEM Construction Company, Inc. The apparent low bidder and second low bidder did not meet the 'MWSBE program goal'. It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to the third low bidder, Industrial TX Corp., who met the established 'MWSBE program goal' with a bid of \$6,022,884.00 and that addendum No. 1 and No. 2 be made a part of this contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$6,858,500.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$6,022,884.00
•	Contingencies	\$301,144.20
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$50,000.00
•	CIP Cost Recovery	\$180,766.80
•	Construction Management	\$303,705.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by QC Laboratories, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by AECOM under a previously approved contract.

<u>HIRE HOUSTON FIRST:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM</u>: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

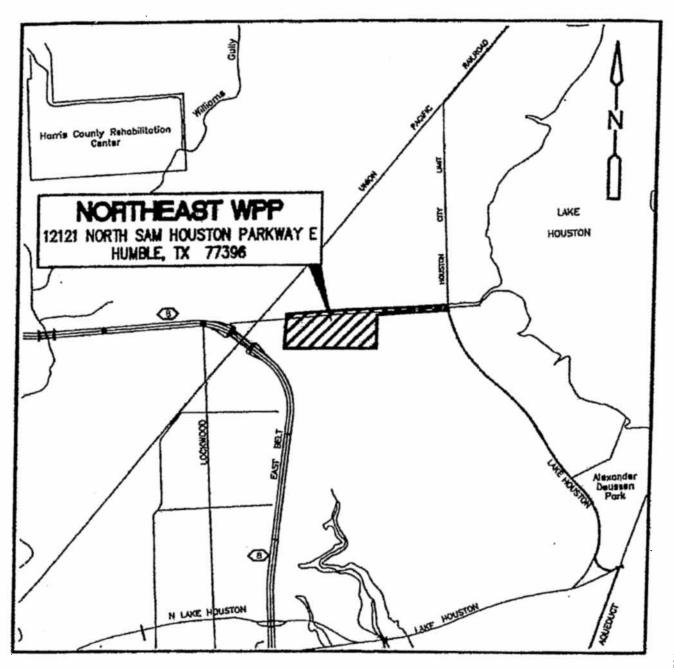
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 13% MBE goal and 7% WBE goal for this project.

MBE - Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
 Medcalf Fabrication, Inc. NY Trucking Company, Inc. Atlantic Petroleum & Mineral Resources, Inc. 	Metals & Fabrication Trucking Fuel Supplier	\$36,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,000.00	0.60% 0.05% 0.02%
 Aviles Painting Contractor ADG Construction, LLC C & B Rebar Construction, Inc. Kuita's Landscape Company Environmental Allies, G.P., Inc. 	Painting Fencing Construction Rebar Supplier Installer Landscape Installation Erosion Control & Silt Fencing	\$10,000.00 \$857,943.00 \$40,000.00 \$15,000.00	0.17% 14.24% 0.66% 0.25% 0.78%
	MBE Subtotal	\$1,009,943.00	16.77%

Date	Subject:	(NEWPP): Plant S	r Northeast Water Purification ecurity, Truck Scale and Misc BS No. S-000066-0008-4.		Originator' Initials		Page 3 of <u>3</u>
WBE - I	Name of Fi	rms	Work Description	<u>Amoun</u>	<u>t</u>	% of Cor	ntract
 Deanie Hayes, Inc. Jimerson Underground, Inc. 		Aggregates, Sand, Fill Underground Construction	\$10,000 <u>\$386,522</u>		0.17% <u>6.42%</u>		
			WBE Subtotal	\$396,522	.00	6.59%	
SBE - N	ame of Fire	<u>ms</u>	Work Description	Amoun	<u>t</u> .	% of Con	tract
Conrad (Construction	Co., LTD.	Concrete Paving	\$1,095,987	7.50	18.20%	
			TOTAL	\$2,502,452	.50	41.56%	

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

File No. S-000066-0008-3 (3.7)



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE



MOTION NO. 2014 0517

MOTION by Council Member Boykins that the following item be delayed for one week:

Item 58 - Ordinance awarding contract between the City of Houston and Holmes Road Recycling Company, Inc for Sale of Scrap Metal Materials for Various Departments - 3 Years with two one-year options – Revenue

Seconded by Council Member Green and carried.

Mayor Pro Tem Gonzalez, Council Members Stardig, Cohen, Boykins, Martin, Nguyen, Pennington, Gallegos, Laster, Green, Costello, Robinson, Kubosh, Bradford and Christie voting aye Nays none Council Member Davis absent

Mayor Parker out of the City on City Business

Mayor Pro Tem Gonzalez presiding

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of June 2014.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is June 10, 2014.

City Secretary

10: Mayor via City Secretary	NCIL ACTION		RCA# 10077
Subject: Formal Bids Received for Sale of Scrap Metal Mar Various Departments. S55-L24947	erial for	Category #	
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Finance Department DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		9, 2014	Agenda Date JUN 0:4 2014 MAY 2 8 90 14
Jealing X 1/18	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected	JUN 1 1 2014
David Guernsey Joyce Hays Phone: (832) 395-3640 Phone: (832) 393-8723 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an ordinance awarding a revenue contract to Holn estimated revenue amount of \$1,669,760.55 for sale of scra	Council Action	on:	prior authorizing pany, Inc. on its bid in the us departments.
Revenue Contract			Finance Budget
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			

The project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Forty-nine prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website and three bids were received as outlined below:

COMPANY

TOTAL AMOUNT

1. Transformers Scrap Metals

\$628,138.53

2. South Post Oak Recycling Center

\$1,165,225.65

3. Holmes Road Recycling Company, Inc.

\$1,669,760.55

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all facilities, labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary to transport and dispose of scrap metal materials. The Property Disposal Management Office of the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department will administer this contract and will coordinate the activities of City departments.

Pay or Play Program:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

T.	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	1	V
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Sale of Scrap Metal Material for		
4/29/2014	Various Departments. S55-L24947	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
Hire Housto	n First:	ЈВ	

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Hire Houston First' ordinance that promotes economic opportunity for Houston businesses and supports job creation. In this case, the proposed contractor meets the requirements of Hire Houston First.

Buyer: Joseph Badell

Attachment: MWBE Zero Percentage Goal Document approved by the Mayor's Office of Business

PWE SERVICE & SUPPLY CONTRACTS To: Date of Request: 08/01/13 NOV 0 1 2013 Office of Business Opportunity From: Darcia Moon Subject: MWBE PARTICIPATION GOAL REQUEST/WAIVER I am requesting a waiver of the MWBE Goal: Yes ⊠ No ☐ Type of Solicitation: Bid ☐ Proposal ☐ Basis for Request? [Ref. Code Ch15,15-83(c)(1)] A A public or administrative emergency exists which requires the goods or services to be provided with unusual immediacy B The service or goods requested are of such a specialized, technical or unique nature as to require the city department to be able to select its contractor without application of MBE/SBE/WBE provisions (such as contracts for expert witnesses, certain financial advisors or technical consultants); or C If application of MBE/SBE/WBE provisions would impose an unwarranted economic burden or risk on the city or unduly delay acquisition of the goods or services, or would otherwise not be in the best interest of the city; or D If the possible MBE/SBE/WBE participation level based on MBE, SBE and WBE availability would produce negligible MBE, SBE or WBE participation I am requesting a <u>new</u> MWBE Goal: Yes ⊠ No 🗌 I am requesting a revision of the MWBE Goal: Yes No No If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received: Solicitation Number: TBD Estimated Dollar Amount: Anticipated Advertisement Date: TBD Solicitation Due Date: TBD Goal on Last Contract: 11% Was Goal Met? Yes ⊠ No □ If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve? Name and Intent of this Solicitation: The contract is for sale of scrap metal materials by the City of Houston (copy of contract is attached) This is a Revenue contract. Previous contract goal was 11%, which was achieved via office supply vendor, which does not Reason for Request (Use additional paper if necessary): This is a revenue generating contract for sale of scrap metal materials. There are no funding requirements on this contract.

Revised 07/20/2012

PWE SERVICE & SUPPLY CONTRACTS

	MMB Assistant Director
Office of Business Opportunity (For zero percent (0%) MWBE goal)	12/17/13